

Administrative Training Institute, U.P. Nainital



पुस्तकालय  
LIBRARY

REFERENCE WORK

To be kept in the Library

*Class No.* \_\_\_\_\_

*Book No.* \_\_\_\_\_

*Accession No.* \_\_\_\_\_





**District Gazetteers**  
of the  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME XXXIII**

---

**AZAMGARH DISTRICT**



ALLAHABAD:  
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES  
1925.





## *Note by Mr. C. H. Webster.*

### *Page 14.*

Prices have gone up considerably and the following figures should be substituted :—

*Line 12.*—Rs. 20, 18, and Rs. 15.

*Line 14.*—Substitute Rs. 23 and Rs. 46, and after the word 'feet' in *line 15*, add 'for single and double tiles respectively'.

For Rs. 5-8, substitute 'Rs. 11 and Rs. 14 per hundred square feet for small and large tiles respectively.'

*Line 34.*—Substitute Rs. 7 for 3-8.

*Line 37.*—Substitute Rs. 25 for Rs. 18, and 'per hundred cubic feet' for 'per hundred maunds.'

*Line 38.*—Substitute Rs. 30 for Rs. 20, and after the word 'quantity' change the fullstop into a comma and add 'and if with coal, Rs. 38 for a hundred cubic feet.'

### *Page 15.*

*Line 2.*—Substitute Rs. 14 for Rs. 10.

*Lines 5 and 6.*—Substitute Rs. 3-8 and Rs. 4-4 for annas 14 and Re. 1-2 respectively.

*Lines 6 and 7.*—Substitute Rs. 1-4 and Rs. 1-8 for annas 12 and Re. 1 respectively.

*Line 8.*—Substitute Rs. 30 for Rs. 12-8.

*Line 18.*—Substitute Rs. 10 or Rs. 12 for Rs. 2.

*Lines 20 and 21.*—Alter Rs. 15 or Rs. 20 to Rs. 28 or Rs. 33 respectively.

### *Page 19.*

*Last line.*—Change the word 'one' to the word 'four', 'assistant' to 'assistants', 'a' to four.'

### *Page 20.*

*Line 1.*—Substitute 'dispensaries have been opened at Azamgarh, Sarai Mir, Mau, and Jianpur' for 'dispensary has been opened at Azamgarh.'

*Line 1.*—Delete the sentence 'but little . . . to treatment' in *line 3*, and insert 'The people realize now the benefits accruing from scientific treatment, and have recourse to the dispensaries.'

*Page 55.*

Delete lines 17 and 18 and substitute, 'There are no banks in Azamgarh.'

*Page 58.*

At the end of the paragraph on "The Press," add 'The press (kolhu) described above is practically obsolete. The one in use now consists of either two or three iron cylinders (kals) fitted in a wooden framework, which is fixed in the ground. Through the top of the framework an iron spindle is passed, which has at its lower end a large cogwheel meshing with others on the tops of the cylinders. A beam is fitted to the upper end of this spindle and it is to this beam that bullocks are yoked. The sugarcane is fed between the cylinders which press juice out on to a tin spout and from there into a jar placed in a hollow in the ground.'

*Page 76.*

*Line 24.*—Delete the word 'has'.

*Line 26.*—Change 'maintains' to 'maintained'.

*Line 27.*—After 'schools' add 'the Methodist Missionary Society of Australasia took over from the Church Missionary Society in 1915. One of its workers has his headquarters at Mau, and carries on the work of evangelisation in the eastern portion of the district. The Australian Mission maintains the Wesley High School in Azamgarh, and an orphanage and Boys' School in Mau'.

*Line 27.*—Delete 'a branch . . . up to 1901' in line 30, and substitute "There is one Salvation Army worker in Mahul, but it is very likely that he will be recalled."

*Page 98.*

The last sentence under 'Language and literature' should be deleted and this sentence substituted "No newspapers are published in the district. There are two small presses the Mahtab Press used for the publication of the District Gazette, and for the printing of forms, notices, etc., and the Darul Musannafin Shibli Manzil Press, which publishes the Moarif Magazine, and other works written by members of the Shibli Manzil."

---

*Page 107, paragraph 2.*

## LEADING FAMILIES.

As might be expected from what has already been said, there are few large single landed proprietors in Azamgarh. Only 14 proprietors are paying more than Rs. 5,000 revenue, out of which only six pay over Rs. 10,000. There is however a large number of medium-sized estates. The majority of the smaller single proprietors are Musalmans; some are Bhuinhars, and there are a very few Europeans and some traders. But the bulk of the Bhuinhars, Brahmans, and Musalmans and nearly all the Rajputs are to be found in proprietary communities.

## THE RAJA OF AZAMGARH.

There is only one Raja in the district, and his property is totally incommensurate with his title. Raja Mohammad Shah, the present holder of the title, is the nephew of the late Raja Muhammad Salamat Khan, whom he succeeded when the latter died on the 3rd April, 1912, without a son. The title is of ancient date, having been first assumed about 1665 A.D. The members of the family go by the name of Khanzada and are descended from a Gautam Rajput who embraced the Musalman faith. One Chandra Sen of Mehnagar in pargana Nizamabad had two sons, Sagar Singh and Abhiman, of whom the latter became a Musalman under the name of Daulat and rose to a high position as a eunuch of the court in the personal service of the Emperor Jahangir. He is said to have acquired a large amount of wealth and landed property which he bequeathed to his nephew, Harbans Singh. Harbans Singh had two sons, Gambhir Singh and Dharnidhar; the former died childless, but the latter had three sons, among whom a division of the property was made. The eldest, Bikramajit, is said to have murdered his brother, Ruddra Singh, and to have seized his share. The widow complained to the authorities, and eventually Bikramajit was killed and the estate was given to the woman. The latter adopted Azam Khan, the son of Bikramajit by a Musalman wife, and it was Azam Khan who founded the town of Azamgarh in 1665. Both he and his brother, Azmat Khan, assumed the title of Raja, and largely increased the family estates. Azmat Khan lost his life in 1688 while resisting the imperial authorities on

account of arrears of revenue. His property passed first to his eldest, and then to his second, son, Mahabat Khan, who was the ruler of a large tract of country ; but he, like his father got into trouble with the authorities touching his revenue, and died in confinement in 1731. His son, Iradat Khan, remained in possession till 1756, when he resigned in favour of his son, Jahan Khan. In 1761 Jahan Khan, whose succession had been disputed by his cousin, Azam Khan, was killed in a fight with the agent of the Nawab Wazir, and his *taluka* was transferred to Fazl Ali, governor of Ghazipur, who held it for three years. For a time the estate remained without a head, but after the defeat of Shuja-ud-daula at Buxar, Azam Khan obtained possession, and continued to hold the estate till his death in 1771. The *taluka* was then consigned to the care of a *chakladar*, and from 1772 to 1801 was administered by nine officers in succession. It was during this period that the widow of Jahan, Rani Nirahi, put forward one Nadir Khan, who was helping her to manage her property, as the son of her late husband and her own adopted child. She and Nadir, however, appear to have been unable to manage the property ; they were put under restraint by the *chakladar*, but escaped to British territory and took up their residence there. Nadir then proceeded to adopt a lawless mode of life, and committed raids into the *chakla* by way of harassing the officials ; but he was ultimately bribed to order about 1790 by the *chakladar*, Bhawani Pershad, who assigned the revenue of certain villages for his support. The native Government does not appear to have recognised Nadir's right to the title of Raja ; but shortly after the cession a pension of Rs. 150 a month was granted to him by the British Government, in addition to the revenue of the assigned villages. The pension was subsequently raised to Rs. 300 a month ; he died in 1826, when the pension ceased. His family, however continued in possession of the assigned villages, and his successor, Mubarak Khan, was permitted to call himself Raja. At the fifth settlement the villages, not being held on a valid imperial grant, were brought upon the district rent-roll and settled regularly with the proprietors ; but half the revenue was appropriated in the form of monthly pensions payable to certain members of Nadir's family. Mubarak Khan died in 1858, leaving his property to his son, Muhammad

Salamat Khan. Though generally acknowledged, the validity of the claim to the title of Raja was not formally decided till 1866. In 1873 the family property was increased by the grant of 5,000 acres of forest land in Gorakhpur, and Raja Muhammad Salamat Khan was appointed an honorary magistrate for the Azamgarh municipality in 1875. After his death in 1912 his nephew, Mohammad Shah, succeeded him. Raja Muhammad Shah is an honorary magistrate and member of the Municipal Board, and rendered appreciable assistance to Government during the War and to the Anti-Resolutionary League.

#### THE RAJA OF JAUNPUR.

The largest single proprietor in the district is Raja Sri Kishan Datt of Jaunpur. The bulk of his estate lies in the district of Jaunpur but property assessed to a demand of Rs. 38,500 is situated in Azamgarh. The Raja belongs to a family of Dube Brahmans, who formerly resided at Amauli in the Kora pargana of the Fatehpur district. In the second half of the eighteenth century Sheo Lal Dube acquired a considerable fortune as a banker, and to that capacity obtained employment under Kalb Ali Beg, the farmer of Jaunpur. In 1788, when the latter failed in his revenue payments Mr. Johnathan Duncan, the Resident at Benares, appointed Sheo Lal as his successor, and for a considerable period he acted as collector of the revenue in the four *sarkars* held by the Raja of Benares. He afterwards obtained the title of Raja for his services in putting down the rising of Saltanat Singh and, in November, 1797 received a *sanad* from the Governor-General conferring on him the title of the Raja and the *taluka* of Badlapur. This was the nucleus of the large estate he subsequently acquired. With the portion of it in Jaunpur we are not here concerned, but the history of the Azamgarh portion may briefly be told. After the cession of Azamgarh by the Nawab Wazir in 1801, Jaigopal Pande, son-in-law of Sheo Lal Dube, and Ram Ghulam Pande, cousin of Jaigopal, were appointed tahsildars of parganas Nizamabad and Mahul, respectively, on the security of Sheo Lal; and they held their appointments till 1803. In that year formal charges of peculation, corruption, and oppression were made to Board of Revenue against them by various persons in Azamgarh,

and they were removed from their offices. An investigation into the charges against them established the fact that they had kept back some revenue, and that they had purchased privately or at auction, in the names of real or fictitious persons, and had taken in mortgage and farm estates situated in their jurisdiction. Proceedings against them followed. Jaigopal and Ram Ghulam were compelled under a decree of court to pay up the revenue which they had withheld; but settlement was unavoidably made with the recorded purchasers and mortgagees for estates of which they were ostensibly in possession. The fraudulent sale by Ishri Bakhsh, however, of the large taluqas Gurela, Baramadpur and Shamsabad in Mahul was, under the sanction of the Government, disregarded, settlement was made with the village proprietors and Sheo Lal was referred to the civil court. The estates that had been purchased prior to 1808, augmented by further acquisitions between 1810 and 1813, continued to be recorded in the names of dependents of Jaigopal and Ram Ghulam. The cultivators were Rajput and Bhuinhar communities, who resisted all efforts to extract the revenue, whether made by the proprietors or by the Government officials. In 1814 Mr. Christian, the Collector, proposed to confiscate the estates standing in the name of Baldatt Dube, a minor son of Sheo Lal Dube, and to hold an investigation into the title on which all the estates suspected of having been illegally acquired were held. These proposals were negatived, but certain estates were put up to auction for arrears of revenue. This measure, however, was rendered nugatory by a ruling of the civil court, and ultimately the estate remained almost intact; while some further addition to it was made in subsequent years by purchases at auction. For many years owing to the opposition of the expropriators and bad management on the part of the Rajas, their hold on many of the villages in Azamgarh was very weak, and for some years a number of them was leased to Mr. Hunter of Nizamabad. The successors of Sheo Lal Dube appear to have followed each other in rapid sequence, as death carried them off one by one. The Court of Wards assumed control for the first time in 1859 and continued to hold it till 1874. Rajas Harihar Datt and

Shankar Datt, who succeeded in 1875, accumulated a mass of debt, and the estate was again managed by the Court of Wards from 1878 to 1889. In accordance with an agreement between the brothers, subsequently held valid by the civil courts, Harihar Datt relinquished his claim to the estate, and Raja Shankar Datt became sole owner in 1891. He died childless in 1897, when the Court of Wards once more assumed charge. The property was then registered in the name of his widow, Rani Gumanī Kunwar, to whom he had given authority to adopt a successor. She eventually selected Sri Kishan Datt, the present holder of the title. The estate was formerly under the Court of Wards but was released on the 1st October, 1917.

#### RANI DHANDAI KUAR.

Rani Dhandai Kuar is the widow of the late B. Durga Prasad of Jaunpur whose estate she now holds. The annual revenue is Rs. 10,872. B. Durga Prasad was the grandson of Kanhaiya Lal, a *khattri*, who was appointed treasurer of Gorakhpur in 1802 A.D., *chakla* Azamgarh being at that time and until 1820 included in Gorakhpur. Soon after 1802, Kanhaiya Lal's son and son-in-law were both appointed tahsildars in the district. In 1808 the latter, who was tahsildar of parganas Atraula, Kauria, and Gopalpur, was dismissed, and in 1814 Kanhaiya Lal was dismissed from his post of treasurer also. During the interval, however, they had managed to purchase a number of mahals in Azamgarh, and more were purchased after their dismissal. The estate is in a flourishing condition; for although some of the Rajput and Bhuinhar communities continue to give trouble, the management is generally successful. The Rani Sahiba lives at Jaunpur, and has no sons nor daughters to succeed her.

#### HON'BLE SIR RAJA SYED ABU JAFAR, K. C. I. E.

The estate of Mittupur, tahsil Ahraula, having a demand of Rs. 10,325 is now held by the Hon'ble Raja Sir Abu Jafar, K.C.I.E., Taluqdar of Pirpur, district Fyzabad, in which district he lives and has the majority of his property. The Mittupur Estate is managed by the Raja's eldest son Syed Muhammad Mehdi, under the Raja's supervision. It is in a very flourishing condition.



## BABU TRIPURA PRASAD NARAIN SINGH.

The second largest estate in the district is that of B. Tripura Prasad Narain Singh of Rasulpur, tahsil Ghosi, of which the revenue demand is Rs. 16,290. The property was originally that of Mangal Prasad Bhuihar, the grandfather of the present proprietor. The estate has been considerably added to by Mangal Prasad's descendants and is in good condition. B. Tripura Prasad Narain Singh has considerable property in other districts and is an honorary munsif.

## ATHWARIA ESTATE.

The estate of the late B. Mahadeo Prasad of Athwaria is now in the possession of Musammat Bhagwanta Kunwar and Basanta Kunwar. The revenue demand is Rs. 13,611 per annum. The management under Babu Shambhu Narain is successful and the estate is in good condition. There are two nephews of the present proprietors, Babu Bisheshar Prasad and Babu Ishri Prasad.

## OTHER LAND HOLDERS.

The *pathan* family, known as the Sidhari Babus, belong to the same parent stock as the Raja of Azamgarh. Part of the estate, which in 1877 comprised 53 whole villages and parts of six others, scattered over tahsils Azamgarh, Sagri and Moham-madabad, was acquired before the cession and was known as the *taluqa* of Baz Bahadur. The family, through mismanagement and extravagance, became deeply indebted. The estate of the elder branch was taken under the management of the Court of Wards but has subsequently been released. The property is now divided between seven descendants. A large portion has been sold and the remainder is not in a flourishing condition. The estate of Mir Muhammad Taki of Sarai Mir was at one time considerably encumbered. It was however, taken under the Court of Wards in 1880 and the debts were cleared off. It was released in 1904. At present three quarters of the estate is held by Mir Muhammad Taki's daughter and daughter-in-law and the other quarter by his grandson, Syed Mehdi Hasan. The estate is not in very good condition now. After the death of Beni Prasad Bania of Azamgarh his property was divided between his descendants as follows. The Hon'ble Raja Motichand, C.I.E.,

of Benares, received a one-third share, Babu Shiva Prasad a similar share, and B. Harakh Chand and Rai Bahadur Babu Makund Lal of Azmatgarh each a one-sixth share. B. Harakh Chand owns considerable landed property in about 14 districts in the United Provinces, Bihar, and Bengal. In addition, he has large interests in trade and money-lending. He is a special Magistrate, and Government Treasurer in Azamgarh and Basti districts. His brother, Rai Bahadur Makund Lal, is also a Special Magistrate. Together they contributed the munificent sum of Rs. 2½ lakhs to the War Loan and supplied many recruits. They also gave considerable financial assistance to the Anti-Revolutionary league in the district. Also they have established a high school at Azmatgarh named after the then Collector Mr. J. C. Smith. B. Harbans Deo Narain Singh of Bharauli in tahsil Ahraula died, leaving two widows who are now in possession of the estate, which is managed through karindas. The management is not good and the condition of the tenants is poor as a result.

#### EUROPEAN PROPRIETORS.

Some notice is called for regarding the properties held by Europeans and Anglo-Indians in Azamgarh, though these are rapidly disappearing. The largest of these is known as the Kajha estate in pargana Muhammadabad. The founder of the estate was Mr. John Sturmer, an Anglo-Indian merchant, who came to Azamgarh soon after the cession. The nucleus of the estate was the village of Kajha. It was formerly owned by Singhel Rajputs, who were notorious for their turbulence. Owing to an accumulation of arrears their estate was sold at auction, bought in by the Collector for want of bidders, and farmed. But in 1810 the farmer's authority could only be maintained by the stationing of a detachment of sepoy on the estate; and under the orders of the Governor General the old proprietors were debarred from recovering their proprietary right on account of their misconduct.

#### PARAGRAPH 113.

Eventually the estate was privately sold to Mr. J. Sturmer. Mr. Sturmer engaged vigorously in the cloth, sugar and indigo trades, bought up Mr. Fergusson's indigo factories in 1812, and

increased his property by the purchase, mortgage, and farm of other landed estates. In 1877 the entire property consisted of 24 whole villages and parts of 17 others; and it has remained intact to the present day. It is now owned by his heirs, the Misses Sturmer, who reside at Kajha and is assessed to a demand of Rs. 8,445. The estate is still in very good condition. The Khorason estate was a Mutiny grant. It is now held by Mr. T. A. Martin, a son of the original grantee. Part of the property has been sold. The remainder is in good condition. The estate of Mr. Venables comprised in 1877 the large village of Dubari in pargana Nathupur and shares in 32 other villages in Nathupur and Sagri. Dubari belonged originally to Chandel Rajputs, but was confiscated for rebellion in 1858 and conferred on Mr. Venables. The latter died the same year and his heirs, not many years after, went away to England and the management of the property devolved almost entirely on the Collector. In 1895 the estate was sold to Saiyid Ihtisham Ali of Lucknow, and has now ceased to exist as an European property. It is managed by M. Inam Ali Alvi, the son of the proprietor. Mr. H. T. Dodsworth has sold practically all his property and the remainder is in a declining state owing to his advanced age. Mr. E. Barber holds property at Pachchimpatti and in Azamgarh itself and his estate is in a prosperous condition.

*Page 111.*

*Lines 11 and 12.*—For ‘but the estate, etc.’, read ‘but the estate was administered by the Court of Wards up to September, 1917, when the management was made over to the present Raja.’

*Page 112.*

*Lines 20 and 21.*—Delete “has”.

*Line 22.*—After the word ‘relatives’ add “He died at an early age. His widows, Musammats Lamira Kuar and Chandrawat Kuar, are in possession of his property.”

*Page 113.*

*Line 12.*—After ‘Mrs. Hudson’ add “The estate was purchased by Babu Girdhar Das of Gorakhpur.”

*Line 16.*—After ‘Mr. Dunne’ read “This property was also purchased by Babu Girdhar Das.”

*Line 19.*—For ‘nine’ substitute ‘two.’

*Line 20.*—Change the comma after the word ‘grantee’ in o a fullstop, and read “The Government demand amounted to Rs. 6,155 ” instead of the existing clause.

*Page 121.*

*Line 27.*—After the word ‘Ghosi’ add “There are two honorary assistant collectors of the first class—Babu Suraj Bhan Pershad, who exercises powers in tahsil Nizamabad, and Munshi Lallan Pershad, who does work of the Ahraula tahsil.”

*Page 142.*

*Note 1922.*—The ‘Surcharge system’ has been introduced in the district. Excise revenue has suffered lately.

*Page 146.*

*Line 9.*—Change the fullstop into a comma, and add ‘and the exemption of incomes under Rs. 2,000 according to the Act of 1918. Besides this, the tax has been raised to a very appreciable amount.’

*Page 147.*

In the notes made by Mr. Smith alter 23 and 27 to 26 and 30 respectively.

*Line 3.*—From bottom of page read ‘Municipalities Act of 1916 as amended in 1919, for ‘U.P. Act I of 1900.’

*Last line but one and last line.*—For ‘nine’ and ‘three’ read ‘ten’ and ‘two.’

*Page 148.*

Alter heading ‘Act XX towns’ to ‘Act II towns.’

In line 2 of this paragraph alter ‘Act XX of 1856’ to Act ‘II of 1914.’

*Line 7* of this paragraph, omit the sentence ‘the maintenance of a force of chaukidars for watch and ward.’

*Page 149.*

For the second sentence under District Boards read “The board as now constituted consists of 37 elected and two nominated members and one chairman. Thus the total strength of the board including chairman is 40.

*Page 151.*

After the note made by Mr. Smith in 1915 add this note for 1922:—The George National School has regained its status of a High School. One other institution, ‘The Smith High School’

at Azmatgarh was opened a few years ago by Mr. J. C. Smith, Collector. There are 227 lower primary, and 198 upper primary schools under the district board, and 89 others receive grants-in-aid. There are 43 girls' schools, 31 being aided.

*Page 152.*

In place of the last line of the paragraph on Cattle Pounds, substitute 'at Tikapur, Sarai Rani, Sarai Mir in the Nizamabad tahsil, Jahanaganj, Walidpur, and Kasba Sarai, in the Mohamadabad tahsil, Garerua in the Sagri tahsil, Kamharia and Mehnagar in the Deogaon tahsil, Kawria and Phulpur in the Ahraula tahsil, and Surajpur, Domri, Nadwa Sarai Majhwara, Fatehpur Maraun, and Kopaganj in the Ghosi tahsil.'

In line 2 of the paragraph on dispensaries change 'six' to 'seven.'

In the last line but two of this paragraph delete from 'but .....to the end of the sentence' and substitute "in three of which, namely Azamgarh, Mau, and Ahraula, there is accommodation for indoor patients."

*Page 197.*

Line 15. Substitute 'Wesley High School' for 'Church Mission School.'

*Page 199.*

Lines 9 and 10. Change "building" to "buildings" and "is" to "are" and add after "school," "The Smith High School."

Line 14. Change 'Lalas' to 'Lala' and insert the word 'Raja' before "Moti Chand."

*Page 209.*

Line 2. For 'a primary school' read "an aided Islamia school."

*Page 213. Dabhaon.*

Line 7. For 'a primary school,' substitute 'an aided Sanskrit pathshala.'

*Page 220.*

Paragraph 2, line 5, omit the words 'and Mehnagar.'

---

*Page 223. Dubari.*

*Last line.* Substitute 'Upper' for 'lower.'

*Page 224.*

*Line 3 of paragraph 2.* For 'post office' read 'combined post and telegraph office.'

*Page 236 Jamilpur.*

*Line 8.* After 'school' add 'and an aided girls' school.'

*Page 246 Mahul.*

After 'school' in the last line but two add 'a training class.'

*Page 249.*

*Line 3.* Change 'Mir' to 'Raja Syed.'

*Line 28.* After the word 'Atharha' insert this note:—

(The Shamsabad estate was transferred to Babu Girdhar Das in 1915, while Mr. Martin only owns two of the nine villages now and both are in tappa Mahul, the remaining seven having been sold.)

*Line 35.* Omit 'partly.'

*Line 36.* Insert 'partly metallised' before 'by way of Phulpur.'

*Page 256.*

*Line 28.* For 'Church Missionary Society' read 'Australasian Mission.'

*Page 260.*

*Line 9.* Omit 'a police station.'

*Page 265.*

*Last line but one.* After 'courts' read 'It has since been purchased by Babu Girdhar Das of Gorakhpur.'

(Sd.) C. H. WEBSTER.

---

Gazetteer of Azamgarh.

---

APPENDIX.

---





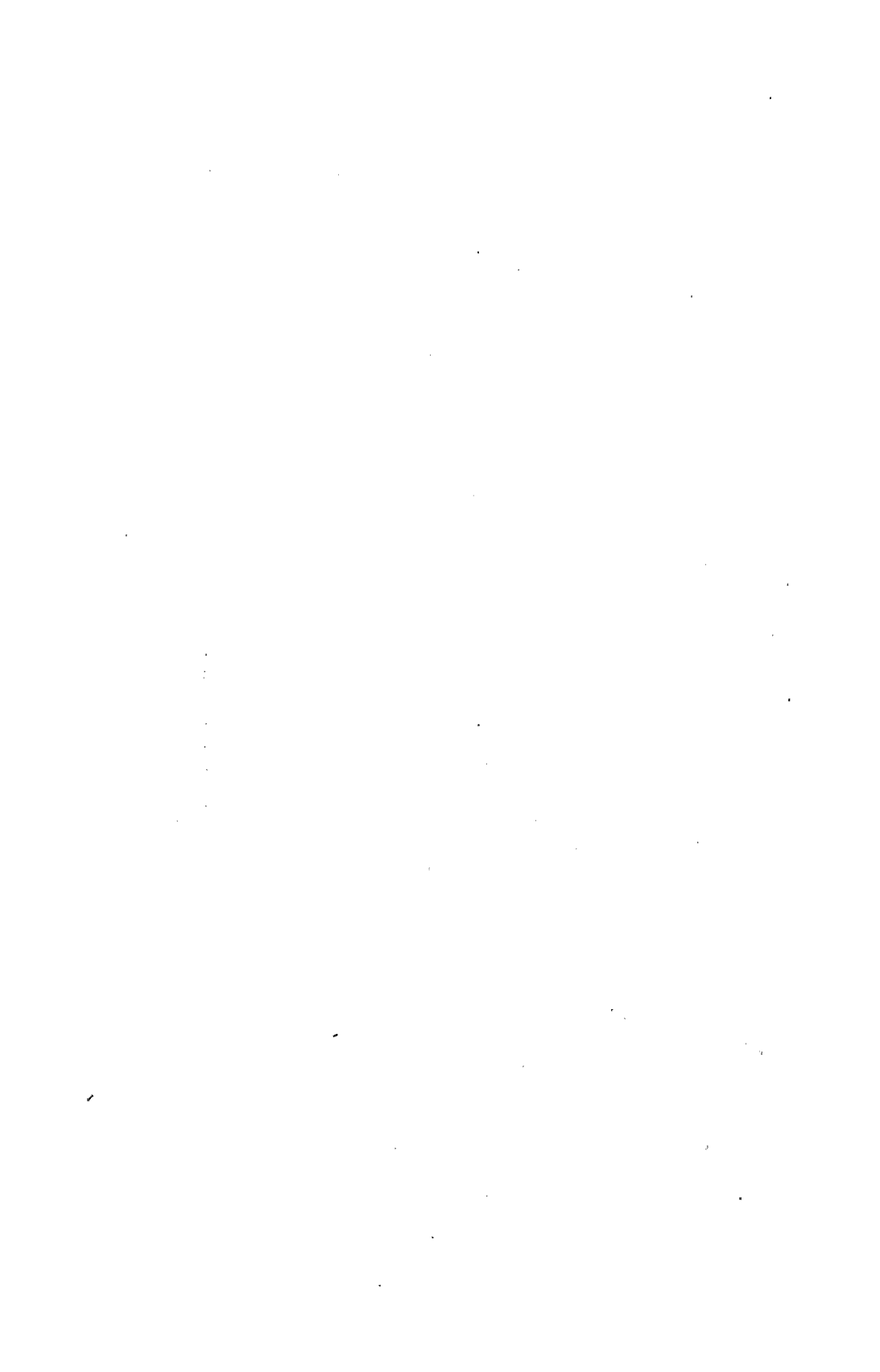
Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, appearing in the center of the page.

# GAZETTEER OF AZAMGARH.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1315 Fasli .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	xi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xxvii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xxviii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xxix
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xxx
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xxxi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only) .. .. .	xxxii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xxxiv
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities .. .. .	xxxvi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1920 .. .. .	xxxviii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xl
List of schools .. .. .	xli
List of unmetalled roads, 1920 .. .. .	liv
Ferries for the calendar year, 1920 and 1921 .. .. .	lvi
Post offices in 1919 and 1920 .. .. .	lvii



## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalman.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Nizamabad Azamgarh.	247,010	124,469	122,541	205,712	103,717	101,935	41,082	20,639	20,443	216	113	103
Deogaon ..	234,098	118,243	115,855	218,961	110,562	108,399	15,100	7,658	7,442	37	23	14
Mahul Ahraula ..	321,228	162,210	159,018	285,704	144,637	141,067	35,507	17,564	17,943	17	9	8
Sagri ..	233,522	119,752	114,770	209,223	106,486	102,737	24,269	12,350	12,019	30	16	14
Muhammabad..	247,318	126,473	120,845	204,970	105,311	99,659	42,205	21,089	21,116	143	73	70
Ghos ..	245,481	126,122	119,359	219,769	113,115	106,654	25,231	12,767	12,464	481	240	241
District Total ..	15,28,657	776,269	752,388	1,344,339	683,828	660,511	183,394	91,967	91,427	924	474	450

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921.

No.	Thanas.	Population.			Hindus			Muhammadians.			Others.		
		Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.
1	Abraula ..	91,783	46,652	45,131	80,275	40,916	39,359	11,488	5,723	5,765	20	13	7
2	Atraulia ..	87,703	44,678	43,025	81,681	41,587	40,094	6,022	3,091	2,931	..	..	..
3	Barda ..	81,897	31,214	30,683	66,561	28,064	27,497	6,336	3,150	3,186	..	..	..
4	Didarganj ..	90,136	44,610	45,526	71,547	35,549	35,998	18,555	9,051	9,514	24	10	14
5	Maharajganj ..	88,431	42,411	41,020	79,144	40,273	38,871	4,283	2,187	2,146	4	1	3
6	Pawai ..	51,137	25,781	25,356	45,328	22,554	22,874	5,909	2,927	2,982	..	..	..
7	Gambhirpur ..	65,034	32,487	32,547	55,949	27,948	27,801	9,285	4,539	4,746	..	..	..
8	Kandhrapur ..	59,695	30,249	29,446	53,839	27,238	26,616	5,856	2,926	2,930	..	..	..
9	Kotwali ..	61,482	31,819	29,663	53,516	27,548	25,968	7,892	4,223	3,669	74	48	26
10	Madhuban ..	84,530	43,706	40,824	76,069	39,298	36,771	8,458	4,407	4,051	3	1	2
11	Muhammaddabad ..	78,374	39,752	38,622	66,785	34,184	32,601	11,585	5,567	6,018	4	1	3
12	Doharighat ..	46,323	23,231	23,092	44,307	22,314	22,093	1,998	1,007	991	18	10	8
13	Mau ..	88,509	45,772	42,737	71,257	37,065	34,195	17,113	8,636	8,477	139	71	68
14	Ghosi ..	81,806	42,271	39,585	71,957	37,401	34,556	9,390	4,641	4,749	459	229	280
15	Jiaupur ..	67,305	33,941	33,364	56,743	28,668	28,080	10,544	5,264	5,280	13	9	4
16	Deegaon ..	65,065	32,753	32,312	59,140	29,650	29,490	6,925	3,108	2,822	..	..	..
17	Tarwa ..	77,464	39,175	38,289	73,926	37,393	36,538	3,501	1,759	1,742	97	23	14
18	Chirakot ..	85,291	43,915	41,376	80,451	41,468	38,983	4,340	2,447	2,393	..	..	..
19	Mubarakpur ..	60,160	30,445	29,715	44,478	22,455	22,018	15,682	7,980	7,702	..	..	..
20	Reunapur ..	59,784	30,518	29,216	55,044	28,088	26,956	4,678	2,415	2,253	12	5	7
21	Nizamabad ..	81,798	40,989	40,809	67,637	33,372	33,665	14,044	6,964	7,080	117	53	64
	Total	1,528,657	776,269	752,388	1,344,339	683,328	660,511	183,394	91,967	91,427	924	474	450





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1914 ..	70,426	36,206	34,220	47·17	51,000	25,051	25,949	34·16
1915 ..	65,657	34,018	31,639	43·98	47,042	23,085	23,957	31·51
1916 ..	60,586	31,602	28,984	40·58	40,321	20,300	20,021	27·01
1917 ..	70,951	36,547	34,404	47·19	60,960	29,508	31,452	40·83
1918 ..	65,160	33,708	31,452	43·68	112,980	55,934	57,046	75·01
1919 ..	51,795	26,827	24,968	34·69	58,829	29,985	28,844	39·40
1920 ..	54,936	28,246	26,690	46·80	69,790	30,082	29,708	40·05
1921 ..	50,606	26,147	24,459	33·90	70,195	36,770	33,925	47·36
1922 ..	42,793	22,325	20,468	28·00	43,628	22,921	20,707	28·54



TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel com. plaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1914	..	..	51,000	15,694	326	135	24,411	226
1915	..	..	47,042	11,206	1,199	159	24,992	314
1916	..	..	40,321	6,323	658	141	25,209	300
1917	..	..	60,960	17,270	622	118	33,192	400
1918	..	..	112,980	22,183	7,048	75	74,193	319
1919	..	..	58,829	2,543	1,392	706	45,268	251
1920	..	..	69,790	3,712	47	1,091	45,332	738
1921	..	..	70,695	3,528	5,948	179	51,638	440
1922	..	..	43,628	6,305	381	5	29,544	171





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1815 Fasal, District Azamgarh.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.								Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Dry.				
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources	Dry.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Aores.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Nizamabad ..	200,446	34,550	38,924	163,819	..	64,841	..	3,478	58,653	126,972	22,789	
Tahsil Azamgarh ..	200,446	34,550	38,924	68,319	..	64,841	..	3,478	58,653	126,972	22,789	
Bela-Daulatabad ..	81,463	28,476	12,552	22,063	..	17,248	..	4,815	23,372	45,435	8,994	
Belhabans ..	89,014	9,508	7,350	11,236	..	11,186	..	50	10,920	22,156	4,434	
Deogaon ..	126,084	27,086	30,100	31,086	..	27,634	..	3,402	37,912	68,948	14,582	
Tahsil Deogaon ..	246,061	60,090	50,032	64,335	..	56,068	..	8,267	72,204	136,539	28,010	
Kauria ..	38,338	6,707	7,759	14,395	..	13,848	..	547	9,977	24,372	4,189	
Mahul ..	168,243	36,699	37,906	42,612	..	42,612	..	5,514	45,512	93,638	16,044	
Atr-ulia ..	74,824	9,426	15,848	30,992	..	28,907	..	1,185	19,464	49,556	8,765	
Tahsil Mahul ..	281,905	52,826	61,513	92,513	..	85,367	..	7,246	74,953	167,566	28,598	
Sagri ..	163,855	31,852	28,919	51,119	..	47,056	..	4,063	51,965	103,084	20,039	
Gopalpur ..	58,274	12,346	10,923	12,636	..	10,582	..	2,054	23,969	35,605	7,958	
Tahsil Sagri ..	222,123	44,198	39,242	63,755	..	57,638	..	6,117	74,934	138,659	27,997	
Mau Nath Bhanjan ..	14,366	2,244	3,503	4,948	..	3,944	..	1,004	3,671	8,619	1,715	
Qariat Mitlu ..	14,847	5,276	1,775	3,592	..	3,343	..	249	4,204	7,796	1,384	
Chiriakot ..	47,528	10,745	10,732	15,005	..	13,844	..	1,161	11,056	26,001	6,383	
Muhammabad ..	152,462	29,475	32,928	49,120	..	43,467	..	5,653	40,939	90,039	15,426	
Tahsil Muhammabad ..	229,203	47,740	48,928	72,665	..	64,598	..	8,067	59,870	132,535	25,058	
Ghosi ..	152,549	25,916	27,284	55,711	..	48,585	..	7,126	43,638	99,349	20,929	
Nathupur ..	82,163	16,379	19,290	21,837	..	20,458	..	1,379	24,657	46,494	9,839	
Tahsil Ghosi ..	234,712	42,295	46,574	77,548	..	69,043	..	8,505	68,295	145,843	30,818	
District Total ..	1,414,956	281,629	285,183	439,235	..	397,555	..	41,680	408,909	848,144	163,270	

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1316 fasli, District Azamgarh,—(continued.)

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated						Cultivated.		Total.	Double cropped.
				Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.				
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
Nizamabad ..	200,446	18,808	41,878	73,356	..	68,812	4,544	50,868	124,224	27,484	..		
Tahsil Azamgarh ..	200,446	18,808	41,878	73,356	..	68,812	4,544	50,868	124,224	27,484	..		
Bela-Daulatabad ..	81,463	23,207	16,905	28,125	..	17,995	5,130	18,326	41,351	10,083	..		
Belhabans ..	39,014	9,366	8,488	12,747	..	12,027	720	8,413	21,100	5,182	..		
Deogaon ..	126,088	26,951	97,657	33,612	..	29,480	4,132	27,863	61,475	15,317	..		
Tahsil Deogaon ..	246,560	59,524	63,050	69,484	..	59,502	9,982	54,502	123,986	30,537	..		
Kauria ..	38,838	6,539	8,270	14,524	..	13,353	1,171	9,505	24,029	5,047	..		
Mahul ..	168,243	36,321	40,424	50,191	..	44,761	5,440	41,303	91,494	18,541	..		
Atruilia ..	74,824	9,201	16,357	80,151	..	23,719	4,132	19,115	49,266	10,843	..		
Tahsil Mahul ..	281,905	52,061	65,051	94,866	..	86,323	10,743	69,923	164,789	38,931	..		
Sagri ..	163,858	31,940	26,078	53,199	..	43,799	9,400	52,641	105,840	26,459	..		
Gopalpur ..	58,278	11,134	10,489	12,478	..	9,686	2,842	24,227	36,705	10,464	..		
Tahsil Sagri ..	222,136	43,074	36,517	65,677	..	53,475	12,342	76,868	142,545	36,923	..		
Mau Nath Bhanjan ..	14,366	2,184	3,632	5,305	..	4,127	1,178	3,945	8,650	2,102	..		
Qariat Mitlu ..	14,847	5,163	2,227	3,732	..	3,186	546	3,725	7,457	1,663	..		
Chirnakot ..	47,528	10,767	11,170	15,564	..	14,340	1,924	10,027	25,591	5,592	..		
Mubammadabad ..	152,432	29,094	35,331	53,852	..	43,989	9,863	34,195	88,047	18,988	..		
Tahsil Mubammadabad ..	229,203	47,208	52,250	78,453	..	65,342	12,311	51,292	123,745	28,345	..		
Ghosi ..	152,549	26,719	26,534	63,011	..	47,326	15,635	36,285	99,296	27,718	..		
Nathupur ..	82,163	16,181	16,722	22,559	..	17,856	4,703	26,701	49,260	14,019	..		
Tahsil Ghosi ..	234,712	42,900	43,256	85,570	..	65,182	20,388	62,986	148,556	41,737	..		
Di. trict Total ..	1,414,962	263,575	302,002	467,406	..	399,396	70,710	366,439	833,845	198,957	..		





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and Irrigation, 1317 Falsi, District Azamgarh—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.						Cultivated.		Total.	Double cropped.
				Total	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.		
Nizamabad ..	200,446	18,780	39,860	71,986	..	58,898	..	13,088	54,831	126,317	28,432		
Tahsil, Azamgarh ..	200,446	18,780	39,860	71,986	..	58,898	..	13,088	54,831	126,317	28,432		
Bela Daulatabad ..	81,451	23,369	15,404	23,654	..	10,770	..	12,834	19,084	42,688	11,734		
Belhabans ..	39,014	9,892	7,813	11,208	..	10,309	..	899	10,601	21,809	5,320		
Deogaon ..	126,085	27,091	84,806	84,780	..	22,222	..	12,558	29,408	64,188	16,917		
Tahsil, Deogaon ..	246,560	59,852	58,023	69,642	..	43,801	..	26,341	59,043	128,635	33,971		
Kauria ..	38,838	6,396	7,853	14,601	..	12,970	..	1,631	9,988	24,569	4,952		
Mahul ..	168,243	86,865	37,279	51,974	..	34,680	..	17,294	42,635	94,609	22,323		
Atraulia ..	74,824	9,076	16,193	30,378	..	25,649	..	4,729	19,177	49,555	10,635		
Tahsil, Mahul ..	281,905	51,827	61,325	96,953	..	73,239	..	23,654	71,800	168,753	37,916		
Sagri ..	163,815	32,506	24,385	53,763	..	39,752	..	14,011	53,167	106,930	26,667		
Gopalpur ..	59,572	12,566	10,000	12,161	..	9,243	..	2,918	24,905	37,066	11,565		
Tahsil, Sagri ..	223,387	45,066	34,385	65,924	..	48,995	..	1,6929	78,072	143,996	38,247		
Mau Nath Bhanjan ..	14,366	2,186	3,457	4,861	..	3,860	..	1,001	3,862	8,723	2,259		
Qariat Mitlu ..	14,847	4,994	2,238	3,741	..	2,276	..	1,465	3,874	7,615	1,726		
Chirakot ..	47,628	10,747	10,678	16,147	..	13,443	..	1,704	10,956	26,103	5,802		
Muhammaabad ..	152,462	28,826	32,917	51,741	..	3,826	..	11,915	38,978	90,719	20,781		
Tahsil, Muhammaabad ..	229,203	46,753	49,290	75,490	..	59,405	..	16,085	57,670	133,160	30,598		
Ghosi ..	152,549	25,625	24,100	61,636	..	38,279	..	23,357	40,188	101,824	26,855		
Nathupur ..	82,163	16,943	14,574	22,451	..	15,766	..	6,685	28,195	50,646	15,374		
Tahsil, Ghosi ..	224,712	43,568	38,674	84,087	..	54,045	..	30,042	68,383	152,470	42,229		
District Total ..	1,416,213	265,786	231,557	464,082	..	337,943	..	126,139	389,239	853,381	211,363		



TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and Irrigation, 1918, *Fusli*, District *Azamgarh*—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.			Dry.				
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.
Nizamabad ..	200,446	18,536	38,013	72,298	..	42,450	..	29,848	55,916	128,214	32,594
Tahsil, Azamgarh ..	200,446	18,536	38,013	72,298	..	42,450	..	29,848	55,916	128,214	32,594
Bela—Daulatabad ..	81,461	28,480	13,436	24,930	..	4,450	..	20,540	19,605	44,595	13,622
Belhabans ..	59,014	9,327	6,949	14,062	..	9,410	..	4,652	8,676	22,738	6,259
Deogaon ..	126,085	27,071	30,780	87,421	..	15,503	..	21,918	30,813	68,234	19,263
Tahsil, Deogaon ..	246,560	59,828	51,165	76,473	..	29,363	..	47,110	59,094	135,567	39,144
Karia ..	38,838	6,360	7,802	11,578	..	7,721	..	3,857	13,098	24,676	5,898
Mahul ..	168,250	36,183	36,124	34,704	..	13,897	..	20,807	61,299	95,943	26,498
Atraulia ..	74,824	9,232	15,886	23,060	..	14,213	..	8,807	26,626	49,706	12,551
Tahsil, Mahul ..	281,912	51,775	59,812	69,362	..	35,881	..	33,581	100,968	170,325	44,947
Sagri ..	163,815	32,594	24,667	46,855	..	25,946	..	20,909	59,699	106,554	30,240
Gopalpur ..	60,923	13,665	10,008	8,327	..	5,638	..	3,189	28,423	37,250	13,637
Tahsil, Sagri ..	244,788	46,259	34,675	55,682	..	31,584	..	24,098	58,122	143,804	43,877
Mau Nath Bhanjan ..	14,366	2,186	3,498	5,328	..	3,123	..	2,305	3,354	8,682	2,637
Qariat Mittu ..	14,847	4,961	1,997	4,241	..	1,280	..	2,961	3,043	7,889	2,059
Chirakot ..	47,528	10,685	10,042	17,053	..	9,942	..	7,111	9,748	26,801	7,106
Muhammabad ..	152,422	28,748	31,871	57,072	..	30,106	..	26,966	34,771	91,843	26,425
Tahsil, Muhammadabad ..	229,203	46,580	47,408	83,694	..	44,351	..	39,343	51,521	135,215	38,277
Ghosi ..	152,549	27,416	24,243	63,770	..	28,196	..	35,574	37,120	100,890	32,581
Nathupur ..	82,163	17,697	13,231	22,791	..	11,953	..	10,838	28,444	51,285	19,198
Tahsil, Ghosi ..	234,712	45,113	37,474	86,561	..	40,149	..	46,412	65,564	152,125	51,729
District Total ..	1,417,571	268,091	268,547	4,44,070	..	223,728	..	220,342	421,180	865,250	260,968





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Faslī, District Azamgarh—(continued.)

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.			Other sources	Tanks.	Wells.				
				Total.	Canal.	7							
										8			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Nizamabad ..	200,446	18,382	58,774	60,006	..	32,563	..	27,443	66,535	126,542	80,840	80,840	
Tahsil, Azamgarh ..	200,446	18,382	39,774	60,006	..	32,563	..	27,443	66,535	126,542	80,840	80,840	
Bela-Daulatabad ..	81,461	23,485	13,631	14,782	..	8,647	..	11,235	29,003	44,345	13,077	13,077	
Belhabans ..	39,014	9,331	6,507	12,584	..	6,483	..	6,101	10,592	23,176	6,654	6,654	
Deogaon ..	126,085	26,884	31,700	29,991	..	12,366	..	17,625	37,510	67,501	18,644	18,644	
Tahsil, Deogaon ..	246,560	59,700	51,838	57,957	..	22,396	..	34,961	77,665	135,022	38,375	38,375	
Kauria ..	98,886	6,375	7,642	12,133	..	7,790	..	4,343	12,636	24,819	5,772	5,772	
Mahul ..	168,252	36,053	37,649	41,923	..	14,929	..	26,994	61,239	94,650	25,326	25,326	
Atraulia ..	74,824	9,228	16,040	23,583	..	14,112	..	9,471	26,973	49,556	12,834	12,834	
Tahsil, Mahul ..	281,912	51,656	61,231	77,639	..	36,831	..	40,808	99,898	169,025	43,932	43,932	
Sagri ..	163,811	38,248	25,708	44,506	..	22,463	..	24,043	60,349	104,835	29,943	29,943	
Goopalpur ..	60,923	13,737	10,502	8,456	..	4,880	..	5,576	28,928	36,684	12,627	12,627	
Tahsil, Sagri..	224,784	46,985	36,210	52,962	..	27,343	..	26,619	88,577	141,539	42,570	42,570	
Man Nath Bhanjan ..	14,366	2,185	3,591	4,797	..	2,489	..	2,308	8,793	8,590	2,314	2,314	
Qariat Mitau ..	14,847	4,947	2,186	3,845	..	946	..	2,399	4,369	7,714	1,881	1,881	
Chirakot ..	47,528	10,715	9,821	14,377	..	7,077	..	7,800	12,615	26,992	7,506	7,506	
Muhammadabad ..	152,462	28,631	32,113	43,925	..	22,473	..	21,352	47,893	91,718	25,924	25,924	
Tahsil, Muhammadabad..	229,203	46,478	47,111	66,344	..	32,985	..	33,359	68,670	135,014	37,625	37,625	
Ghosi ..	152,549	27,526	25,459	44,270	..	20,855	..	23,415	56,294	99,564	29,117	29,117	
Nathupur ..	82,163	18,290	13,113	20,892	..	10,506	..	10,386	29,868	50,760	18,191	18,191	
Tahsil Ghosi ..	234,712	45,816	38,572	65,162	..	31,361	..	33,801	85,162	150,324	47,308	47,308	
District Total ..	1,417,567	269,017	275,396	379,470	..	153,479	..	195,991	486,508	857,486	240,650	240,650	

*Azamgarh District.*

**TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1320 Faslī, district Azamgarh.**

Pargana and tahsil.	Cultivated.												Double cropped.
	Total area.	Waste.	Cultur- able.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.			
				Total	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.		
Nizamabad ..	200,446	18,371	33,047	76,285	..	64,943	..	11,842	52,293	128,578	28,188		
Tahsil, Azamgarh ..	200,446	18,371	38,047	76,285	..	64,943	..	11,842	52,293	128,578	28,188		
Bela-Daulatabad ..	81,461	23,318	11,610	23,910	..	12,737	..	11,173	22,723	46,633	12,949		
Belhabans ..	39,014	9,258	5,911	14,667	..	13,249	..	1,413	9,178	23,845	6,222		
Deogaon ..	126,085	26,628	25,881	98,999	..	25,499	..	13,500	34,577	73,576	18,378		
Tahsil, Deogaon ..	246,560	59,104	43,402	77,576	..	51,455	..	26,091	66,478	144,054	37,549		
Kauria ..	38,886	6,442	7,463	17,127	..	14,301	..	2,826	7,804	24,931	5,195		
Mahul ..	168,252	35,928	35,464	53,931	..	41,020	..	12,906	52,727	96,889	22,559		
Atraulia ..	74,824	9,197	15,758	33,092	..	28,571	..	4,521	16,777	49,869	10,768		
Tahsil, Mahul ..	281,912	51,567	58,685	104,150	..	33,597	..	20,253	77,308	171,660	38,522		
Sagri ..	164,496	31,506	27,475	56,142	..	43,902	..	12,240	49,373	105,575	26,825		
Gupalpur ..	60,923	13,310	10,775	11,390	..	9,434	..	1,956	25,448	36,838	11,908		
Tahsil, Sagri ..	225,419	44,816	38,250	67,532	..	53,336	..	14,196	74,821	142,353	38,133		
Man Nath Bhanjan ..	14,866	2,224	3,293	5,333	..	3,901	..	1,432	3,516	8,849	2,158		
Qariat Mittu ..	14,817	4,953	1,927	3,971	..	2,609	..	1,362	3,996	7,937	1,896		
Chirakot ..	47,528	10,628	9,332	16,720	..	13,420	..	3,300	10,848	27,568	7,013		
Muhammabad ..	152,462	23,718	29,778	54,654	..	43,820	..	10,834	39,812	93,966	23,487		
Tahsil, Muhammadabad ..	229,203	46,523	44,330	80,678	..	63,750	..	16,923	57,672	138,350	34,554		
Ghosi ..	152,549	27,676	25,693	63,817	..	40,774	..	22,543	34,863	98,180	27,526		
Nathupur ..	82,163	18,295	13,945	22,406	..	17,133	..	5,273	27,517	49,923	12,967		
Tahsil, Ghosi ..	234,712	45,971	40,638	85,723	..	67,907	..	27,816	62,330	146,103	40,493		
District Total ..	1,418,252	266,352	263,352	491,944	..	375,318	..	116,626	390,953	873,093	217,439		





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1931 Faslā, district Azamgarh—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources				
								Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nizamabad	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.
Tahsil, Azamgarh	200,446	18,822	37,538	74,889	..	59,751	..	15,138	54,129	129,018	28,087
Bela-Daulatabad	200,446	18,332	37,633	74,889	..	69,751	..	15,138	54,129	129,018	28,087
Belhabans	81,461	23,227	12,053	28,807	..	12,479	..	11,988	22,314	46,181	21,941
Deogaon	89,014	9,210	6,265	18,769	..	11,862	..	1,907	9,770	28,589	5,801
Tahsil, Deogaon	126,085	26,774	27,592	36,388	..	22,175	..	14,168	35,881	71,719	17,602
Kauria	246,560	59,211	45,910	73,974	..	46,516	..	27,458	67,465	141,439	45,344
Mahul	38,836	6,512	7,514	15,382	..	11,752	..	3,630	9,438	24,810	5,448
Atraulia	168,252	35,768	35,227	54,809	..	34,051	..	20,258	42,929	97,257	23,130
Tahsil, Mahul	74,834	9,155	15,792	32,161	..	24,283	..	7,878	17,716	49,877	11,884
Sagri	281,912	51,435	58,593	101,852	..	70,086	..	31,766	70,073	171,941	39,962
Gopalpur	164,496	30,576	28,795	56,864	..	39,945	..	16,909	48,271	105,125	25,951
Tahsil, Sagri	62,405	14,085	11,732	11,725	..	8,955	..	2,770	24,863	96,588	10,729
Mau Nauh Bhanjan	226,901	44,661	40,527	68,579	..	48,900	..	19,679	73,134	141,713	36,680
Qariat Mittu	14,366	2,248	3,227	4,986	..	3,370	..	1,619	3,905	8,891	2,458
Chhriakot	14,847	4,971	1,710	3,915	..	2,296	..	5,299	4,251	8,166	1,839
Muhammabad	47,628	10,658	9,341	16,340	..	11,041	..	5,299	11,189	27,539	6,707
Tahsil, Muhammadabad	152,462	88,721	29,773	55,465	..	35,870	..	19,595	38,503	93,968	24,027
Ghozi	299,203	45,598	44,051	80,706	..	52,677	..	28,129	57,848	138,554	35,031
Nathupur	152,549	27,704	25,471	63,153	..	32,367	..	30,786	36,221	99,374	27,329
Tahsil, Ghosi	82,168	18,638	18,978	22,474	..	12,868	..	9,806	27,083	47,557	14,145
District total	234,713	46,332	39,449	85,627	..	45,385	..	40,292	63,304	148,931	41,474
	1,419,734	266,559	266,003	485,627	..	323,165	..	162,402	885,953	871,599	216,578



TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1922 Fasl, district Azamgarh—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil.	Cultivated.										
	Total area, 2	Waste. 3	Culture- able. 4	Irrigated.					Dry. 10	Total. 11	Double cropped. 12
				Total. 5	Canal. 6	Wells. 7	Tanks. 8	Other sources. 9			
1	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Nizamabad ..	200,446	18,278	38,348	77,948	..	62,264	..	15,684	50,263	128,211	25,054
Tahsil, Azamgarh ..	200,446	18,278	38,348	77,948	..	62,264	..	15,684	50,263	128,211	25,054
Bela-Daulatabad ..	81,461	23,214	12,586	24,867	..	11,091	..	13,776	20,794	45,661	12,860
Belhabans ..	39,014	9,176	6,856	14,318	..	12,904	..	1,414	8,664	22,982	5,808
Deogaon ..	126,085	26,697	28,883	37,275	..	25,874	..	11,401	33,730	71,005	17,673
Tahsil, Deogaon ..	246,560	59,087	47,825	76,460	..	49,869	..	26,591	63,188	139,648	36,341
Kauria ..	38,386	6,484	7,497	15,960	..	12,974	..	2,985	8,955	24,915	4,903
Mahul ..	168,252	35,690	35,565	55,315	..	37,104	..	18,211	42,948	96,997	21,865
Atraulia ..	74,824	9,132	15,706	32,555	..	26,549	..	6,006	17,431	49,986	10,533
Tahsil, Mohul ..	281,912	51,306	58,708	108,830	..	76,627	..	27,203	69,334	171,898	37,301
Sagai ..	164,496	30,585	26,605	56,640	..	40,100	..	16,540	50,666	107,306	28,988
Gopalpur ..	62,406	15,299	9,980	12,829	..	9,885	..	2,944	24,298	37,127	13,460
Tahsil, Sagri ..	226,902	45,884	36,585	69,469	..	49,985	..	19,484	74,964	144,433	42,448
Mau Nath Bhanjan ..	14,366	2,232	3,330	5,025	..	3,697	..	1,328	8,779	8,804	1,813
Qariat Mitlu ..	14,847	4,966	1,921	4,007	..	2,204	..	1,803	8,953	7,960	1,700
Chirakot ..	47,528	10,639	9,772	16,767	..	12,869	..	3,898	10,350	27,117	6,450
Muhammabad ..	152,463	28,629	31,186	56,004	..	42,140	..	13,864	36,644	92,643	21,062
Tahsil, Muhammadabad ..	229,204	46,466	46,209	81,803	..	60,910	..	20,893	54,726	136,529	31,025
Ghosi ..	152,549	27,217	26,454	64,363	..	36,069	..	28,294	34,515	98,878	24,211
Nathupur ..	82,163	18,548	13,354	23,595	..	13,935	..	9,600	26,666	50,261	13,624
Tahsil, Ghosi ..	234,712	45,765	39,808	87,958	..	50,004	..	37,954	61,181	149,139	37,835
District total ..	1,419,736	2,66,786	267,483	497,468	..	349,659	..	147,809	373,656	869,858	210,004





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1923. *Fasli, district Azamgarh—(continued).*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.
Nizamabad ..	200,446	18,089	36,425	77,851	..	46,382	..	31,469	52,377	130,228	33,905
Tahsil, Azamgarh ..	200,446	18,089	36,425	77,851	..	46,382	..	31,469	52,377	130,228	33,905
Bela-Daulatabad ..	81,461	23,294	10,432	25,192	..	5,144	..	20,048	22,543	47,735	12,715
Belhans ..	89,014	9,122	6,369	14,363	..	7,898	..	6,465	9,160	23,523	7,062
Deogaon ..	126,085	26,758	26,704	38,016	..	15,178	..	22,838	34,607	73,623	21,341
Tahsil, Deogaon ..	246,560	59,174	43,505	77,571	..	28,420	..	49,151	663,110	143,881	41,118
Kauria ..	38,886	6,400	6,961	15,864	..	11,267	..	4,608	9,610	25,475	6,074
Mahul ..	168,262	85,477	32,675	56,269	..	23,211	..	33,058	48,831	100,100	27,968
Atranjia ..	74,824	9,118	15,171	32,464	..	21,426	..	11,038	18,071	50,535	12,819
Tahsil, Mahul ..	281,912	50,995	54,807	104,697	..	55,894	..	48,704	71,512	176,110	46,851
Sagri ..	164,496	31,026	24,987	57,841	..	32,532	..	24,819	51,142	108,483	33,372
Gopalpur ..	62,406	15,425	9,347	12,106	..	7,967	..	4,139	25,528	37,634	14,060
Tahsil, Sagri ..	226,902	46,451	34,334	69,447	..	40,489	..	28,958	76,670	146,117	47,432
Mau Nath Bhanjan ..	14,366	4,228	3,307	4,834	..	2,731	..	2,103	4,002	8,896	3,152
Qariat Mittu ..	14,848	4,946	1,787	4,228	..	1,412	..	2,816	3,387	8,165	1,989
Chirakot ..	47,528	10,615	9,336	17,279	..	9,455	..	7,824	10,238	27,577	7,650
Muhammabad ..	152,463	33,584	29,474	57,303	..	33,480	..	23,823	37,102	94,405	26,818
Tahsil, Muhammadabad ..	229,205	46,368	43,854	83,644	..	47,078	..	36,566	55,339	138,983	39,609
Ghosi ..	152,549	27,814	24,700	65,646	..	30,803	..	34,843	34,389	100,035	32,338
Nathpur ..	82,163	18,684	12,557	26,090	..	14,044	..	11,976	24,902	50,922	18,675
Tahsil, Ghosi ..	234,712	46,498	37,257	91,686	..	44,847	..	46,819	59,291	150,957	51,068
District, Total ..	1,419,737	307,575	250,182	504,776	..	262,910	..	241,367	978,339	886,276	259,973

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1924 Fasil, district Asamgarh—(continued).

Pargana and tahsil.	Total.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources	Acres.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Nizamabad ..	200,446	17,926	34,039	79,111	..	47,858	..	31,258	53,760	132,871	38,977
Tahsil, Azamgarh ..	200,446	17,926	34,039	79,111	..	47,858	..	31,258	53,760	132,871	38,977
Bela-Daulatabad ..	81,461	23,170	8,815	25,003	..	5,004	..	19,999	24,473	49,476	15,064
Belhabans ..	39,014	9,143	5,583	14,410	..	7,392	..	7,018	9,879	24,289	7,337
Deogaon ..	126,035	26,563	22,888	37,965	..	14,497	..	23,468	38,669	76,634	20,919
Tahsil, Deogaon ..	246,560	58,875	37,286	77,378	..	26,393	..	50,485	73,021	150,399	43,320
Kauria ..	98,936	6,355	6,478	16,024	..	11,232	..	4,792	9,979	26,003	6,165
Mahul ..	168,252	35,152	3,219	55,844	..	24,488	..	31,356	45,037	100,881	26,637
Atraulia ..	74,824	9,087	14,913	32,816	..	22,952	..	9,864	18,008	50,824	12,567
Tahsil, Mahul ..	281,912	50,594	53,610	248,684	..	58,672	..	46,012	73,024	177,708	45,369
Sagri ..	147,647	23,127	21,621	57,243	..	33,262	..	23,981	45,556	102,899	27,252
Gopalpur ..	41,573	7,420	5,280	12,078	..	8,076	..	4,002	16,795	28,873	8,556
Tahsil, Sagri ..	189,220	30,547	26,901	69,321	..	41,338	..	27,983	62,451	131,772	39,908
Mau Nath Bhanjan ..	14,366	2,227	3,255	5,082	..	2,635	..	2,447	3,802	8,384	2,547
Qariat Mitlu ..	14,848	4,912	1,567	3,980	..	1,287	..	2,693	4,389	8,369	2,005
Ohriakot ..	47,528	10,590	8,656	16,797	..	9,032	..	7,765	11,485	28,282	7,576
Muhammabad ..	152,463	28,447	26,882	57,898	..	31,056	..	26,842	39,236	97,134	26,745
Tahsil, Muhammadbad ..	233,205	46,176	40,360	83,757	..	44,010	..	39,747	58,912	142,969	38,373
Ghosi ..	152,549	28,005	25,056	65,411	..	29,917	..	35,494	34,076	99,487	30,382
Nathupur ..	82,163	19,232	12,031	25,188	..	13,046	..	12,137	25,657	50,840	15,315
Tahsil, Ghosi ..	234,712	47,298	37,087	91,594	..	42,963	..	47,631	59,733	150,327	46,237
District, Total	1,382,055	251,416	229,263	648,845	..	261,729	..	243,116	380,901	885,746	243,744





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1325 Fasi, district Azamgarh—(contd.).

Pargana and Tahsil.	Cultivated.												
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.			Total.	Double cropped.
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Nizamabad ..	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.		
Tahsil, Azamgarh ..	200,446	17,623	33,032	79,084	..	46,751	..	32,333	56,064	134,148	35,048		
Bela-Daulatabad ..	81,461	22,981	8,517	25,177	..	4,838	..	20,339	24,786	49,963	15,483		
Belhabans ..	39,014	9,040	5,315	14,507	..	7,684	..	6,823	10,152	24,669	7,064		
Deogon ..	126,085	26,399	22,047	38,307	..	13,806	..	24,501	39,392	77,639	21,528		
Tahsil, Deogon ..	246,560	58,420	35,879	77,991	..	26,328	..	51,668	74,270	152,261	44,975		
Kauria ..	38,886	6,351	6,145	16,070	..	10,968	..	5,102	10,340	26,410	6,388		
Mahul ..	168,252	34,855	31,781	56,966	..	23,770	..	33,196	44,650	101,616	27,378		
Atraulia ..	74,824	9,022	14,770	32,234	..	21,613	..	10,621	16,798	51,032	12,752		
Tahsil, Mahul ..	281,912	50,158	52,696	106,270	..	56,351	..	48,919	73,788	179,058	46,518		
Sagri ..	144,496	31,560	29,913	58,095	..	32,490	..	25,605	51,938	110,033	33,343		
Gopalpur ..	62,406	16,629	7,831	12,228	..	7,936	..	4,292	26,668	33,896	13,256		
Tahsil, Sagri..	206,902	47,179	30,794	70,323	..	40,426	..	29,897	78,606	148,929	46,599		
Mau Nath Bhanjau ..	14,367	2,230	3,312	5,041	..	2,930	..	2,111	3,784	8,825	2,221		
Qariat Mittu ..	14,848	4,880	1,841	4,273	..	1,491	..	2,782	4,354	8,637	2,129		
Chirakot ..	47,528	10,518	8,314	17,490	..	9,368	..	8,122	11,206	28,696	7,988		
Muhammabad ..	152,463	28,338	25,807	58,876	..	31,468	..	27,408	39,447	98,323	20,674		
Tahsil, Muhammadabad ..	229,206	45,961	38,774	85,680	..	45,257	..	40,428	58,791	144,471	39,012		
Ghosi ..	152,549	28,030	22,851	64,929	..	30,388	..	34,541	36,739	101,668	30,264		
Nathupur ..	82,163	19,105	10,868	24,986	..	13,375	..	11,611	27,204	52,190	16,120		
Tahsil, Ghosi ..	234,712	47,135	33,719	89,915	..	43,763	..	46,152	63,943	153,868	46,384		
District Total ..	1,999,738	266,476	224,894	503,263	..	253,876	..	249,387	404,462	912,725	255,236		



TABLE V. — Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1926 Fasi, district Azamgarh—(contd.).

Pargana and tahsil.		Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
					Irrigated.				Other sources				
					Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.					
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	
Nizamabad	..	200,446	17,433	40,063	74,940	..	71,361	..	3,579	52,374	127,314	24,544	
Tahsil, Azamgarh	..	200,446	17,433	40,063	74,940	..	71,361	..	3,579	52,374	127,314	24,544	
Bela-Daulatabad	..	81,461	22,776	11,095	23,183	..	17,803	..	5,380	24,407	47,590	10,991	
Belhabans	..	39,014	8,993	6,211	12,716	..	12,511	..	204	11,095	23,810	5,490	
Deogaon	..	126,085	25,996	26,049	34,696	..	28,243	..	6,453	39,344	74,040	15,863	
Tahsil, Deogaon	..	246,560	57,765	43,355	70,594	..	59,557	..	12,037	74,846	145,440	32,344	
Kauria	..	38,836	6,313	6,355	15,685	..	14,676	..	1,009	9,983	25,668	5,016	
Mahul	..	168,252	34,491	37,903	52,476	..	47,643	..	4,833	43,383	95,859	19,367	
Atraulia	..	74,834	8,987	15,335	31,841	..	29,905	..	1,936	18,661	50,502	10,316	
Tahsil, Mahul	..	281,912	49,791	60,092	100,002	..	92,224	..	7,778	72,037	172,029	34,699	
Sagri	..	164,194	31,550	25,404	56,438	..	47,944	..	8,494	50,802	107,240	24,493	
Gopalpur	..	62,496	14,170	9,331	13,655	..	11,134	..	2,521	25,840	38,995	9,991	
Tahsil, Sagri	..	226,690	45,720	34,735	70,093	..	59,078	..	11,015	76,142	146,235	34,484	
Mau Nath Bhanjan	..	14,367	2,221	3,763	4,776	..	3,773	..	1,003	3,607	8,383	1,733	
Qariat Mittu	..	14,848	4,849	1,910	3,783	..	3,624	..	169	4,306	8,089	1,472	
Chirakot	..	47,528	10,489	8,958	15,462	..	14,656	..	806	12,619	28,081	5,901	
Muhammabad	..	152,463	28,309	29,852	51,715	..	46,674	..	5,041	42,587	94,302	19,307	
Tahsil, Muhammadabad	..	229,206	45,868	44,433	75,736	..	68,727	..	7,009	63,119	138,855	28,463	
Ghosi	..	152,549	27,011	16,405	58,633	..	47,481	..	11,152	40,500	99,133	21,471	
Nathupur	..	82,267	19,115	11,980	24,031	..	19,584	..	4,447	27,141	51,172	14,088	
Tahsil, Ghosi	..	234,816	45,126	38,385	82,664	..	67,065	..	15,599	67,641	150,305	35,559	
District total	..	1,419,630	262,703	261,113	474,029	..	417,012	..	57,017	406,149	880,178	190,093	





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1927 Fashi, district Azamgarh—(continued.)

Pargana and tahsil.	Cultivated.											
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Nizamabad	200,446	17,335	38,195	77,957	..	61,284	..	16,073	51,843	129,200	30,773	
Tahsil Azamgarh	200,446	17,335	38,195	77,957	..	61,284	..	16,073	51,843	129,200	30,773	
Bela-Daulatabad	81,461	22,774	13,044	24,640	..	12,417	..	12,228	21,003	45,643	12,586	
Belhabans	39,014	8,922	7,129	13,816	..	12,356	..	1,460	9,147	22,963	6,069	
Deogaon	126,097	26,075	29,488	36,931	..	24,465	..	12,466	33,593	70,524	17,322	
Tahsil Deogaon	246,562	57,771	49,661	75,387	..	49,238	..	26,149	63,743	139,130	35,997	
Kauria	38,836	6,284	7,062	15,763	..	12,254	..	3,509	9,727	25,490	6,191	
Mahul..	168,252	34,699	36,266	65,973	..	32,426	..	23,147	41,814	97,387	23,681	
Ataulia	74,824	8,954	15,247	32,632	..	26,367	..	6,265	17,991	50,623	12,069	
Tahsil Mahul	281,912	49,837	58,575	1,03,968	..	71,047	..	32,921	69,592	173,500	41,941	
Sagri ..	164,194	31,200	22,942	56,838	..	39,849	..	16,989	53,214	110,052	30,352	
Gopalpur	62,496	13,742	9,153	13,215	..	9,171	..	4,044	26,380	89,595	12,522	
Tahsil Sagri	226,690	44,942	32,101	70,053	..	49,020	..	21,033	79,594	149,647	42,874	
Man Nath Bhanjan	14,367	2,195	3,506	5,040	..	3,477	..	1,563	3,625	8,665	2,343	
Qariat Mitlu	14,848	4,864	2,103	4,126	..	2,730	..	1,396	3,755	7,881	1,824	
Chirakot	47,528	10,460	9,408	16,349	..	13,472	..	2,877	11,311	27,660	6,539	
Muhammdabad	152,455	28,194	29,753	55,733	..	48,512	..	15,921	38,775	94,508	23,346	
Tahsil Muhammedabad	229,198	45,714	44,770	81,248	..	63,191	..	21,057	57,466	138,714	34,052	
Ghosi ..	152,549	26,686	24,273	44,202	..	38,941	..	25,261	37,388	101,590	29,176	
Nathupur	82,267	18,547	11,463	24,878	..	17,528	..	7,350	27,979	52,257	15,380	
Tahsil Ghosi	234,816	45,233	35,736	69,080	..	56,469	..	32,611	64,767	153,847	44,506	
District total	1,419,624	260,832	259,038	497,093	..	355,249	..	149,844	386,945	884,098	230,143	

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1328 Fasli, district Azamgarh—(continued.)

Pargana and tahsil.	Cultivated.											
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Nizamabad ..	200,446	17,286	36,615	73,839	..	8,574	..	5,265	57,155	130,994	24,649	
Tahsil Azamgarh ..	200,446	17,286	36,615	73,839	..	68,574	..	5,265	57,155	130,994	24,649	
Bela-Danlatabad ..	81,461	22,032	11,216	23,815	..	14,246	..	9,569	23,798	47,613	11,579	
Belhabans ..	39,014	8,915	6,779	13,116	..	12,628	..	488	10,204	23,320	5,427	
Deogaon ..	126,087	25,914	27,316	34,463	..	25,654	..	8,809	38,394	72,857	16,892	
Tahsil Deogaon ..	246,562	57,441	45,311	71,394	..	52,528	..	18,866	72,396	143,790	33,398	
Kauria ..	38,826	6,230	6,379	15,339	..	14,217	..	1,122	10,888	26,227	5,064	
Mahul ..	163,252	34,349	38,752	52,417	..	48,195	..	9,222	47,734	100,151	20,042	
Atraulia ..	74,824	8,829	5,029	31,242	..	29,411	..	1,831	19,724	50,966	10,113	
Tahsil Mahul ..	281,902	49,408	45,166	98,998	..	86,823	..	12,175	78,346	177,344	35,219	
Sagri ..	164,194	31,000	22,563	55,392	..	45,638	..	9,854	55,239	110,631	25,979	
Gopalpur ..	64,496	13,972	9,151	13,464	..	10,824	..	2,640	25,909	39,373	10,678	
Tahsil Sagri ..	226,690	44,772	31,714	68,856	..	56,362	..	12,494	81,145	150,004	36,657	
Mau Nath Bhanjan ..	14,367	2,191	3,446	4,080	..	3,711	..	969	4,050	8,780	1,971	
Qariat Mittu ..	14,848	4,834	1,717	3,792	..	8,012	..	780	4,505	8,997	1,603	
Chiriakot ..	47,528	10,436	8,799	15,976	..	13,587	..	2,379	12,817	28,293	6,280	
Muhammabad ..	152,455	28,088	28,366	53,344	..	44,379	..	8,965	42,657	96,001	20,325	
Tahsil Muhammadabad ..	229,198	45,549	42,328	77,792	..	64,699	..	13,093	63,529	141,321	30,179	
Ghosi ..	152,541	26,293	23,956	61,090	..	47,619	..	13,441	41,210	102,300	25,270	
Nathupur ..	82,267	18,327	10,987	24,871	..	19,490	..	5,381	28,082	52,953	14,612	
Tahsil Ghosi ..	234,816	44,620	34,943	85,961	..	67,139	..	18,822	68,292	155,263	39,882	
District Total ..	1,419,614	259,296	236,071	470,840	..	396,125	..	80,715	421,866	898,706	199,984	





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1929 fasli, District Azamgarh—(continued)

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
								Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Nizamabad ..	200,448	17,188	35,353	77,753	..	54,144	..	23,609	54,563	132,316	80,544
Tahsil, Azamgarh ..	200,448	17,188	35,353	77,753	..	54,144	..	23,609	54,563	132,316	80,544
Bela Daulatabad ..	8,461	22,616	9,312	24,437	..	6,550	..	17,889	24,534	49,033	30,544
Belhabans ..	39,114	8,873	6,055	14,192	..	10,032	..	4,160	9,894	24,086	12,829
Deogaon ..	126,037	25,826	25,352	36,989	..	18,591	..	17,698	38,520	74,919	6,354
Tahsil, Deogaon ..	246,552	57,315	41,319	75,070	..	35,303	..	39,717	73,008	148,028	16,840
Kauria ..	38,536	6,167	1,390	15,168	..	11,641	..	4,527	10,111	26,279	33,023
Mahul ..	168,252	34,935	32,907	55,009	..	31,156	..	23,853	46,101	101,110	5,852
Atraulia ..	74,324	8,803	14,345	33,164	..	24,719	..	8,445	18,012	23,771	12,041
Tahsil, Mahul ..	231,912	49,205	49,142	104,341	..	67,516	..	36,825	74,224	178,565	4,064
Sagri ..	164,194	30,235	22,705	58,126	..	35,729	..	22,397	53,128	111,254	31,876
Gopalpur ..	49,496	14,116	9,223	13,383	..	9,186	..	4,197	25,774	39,157	11,780
Tahsil, Segri ..	226,690	44,351	31,928	71,509	..	44,915	..	26,594	78,902	150,411	43,656
Man Nath Bhanjan ..	14,867	2,233	3,390	4,748	..	2,886	..	1,862	3,996	8,744	2,580
Qariat Mitlu ..	14,848	4,820	1,602	4,142	..	1,892	..	2,250	4,284	8,426	1,902
Ohriakot ..	47,528	10,435	8,584	16,930	..	11,132	..	5,798	11,579	28,509	7,056
Muhammabad ..	152,455	27,918	27,519	58,854	..	30,250	..	22,104	38,614	96,968	25,567
Tahsil, Muhammadabad ..	279,198	45,456	41,095	84,174	..	52,160	..	32,014	53,473	142,647	37,105
Ghosi ..	151,672	25,349	23,749	66,019	..	32,606	..	33,413	36,555	102,574	32,143
Nathpur ..	80,432	17,275	10,609	26,193	..	13,901	..	12,292	26,355	52,548	17,266
Tahsil, Ghosi ..	232,104	42,634	34,353	92,312	..	46,507	..	45,706	62,910	155,122	49,409
District Total	1,416,914	256,139	233,095	505,009	..	300,545	..	204,464	403,080	907,089	238,401



TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1330 fasli, district Azamgarh—(concluded.)

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.						Cultivated.		Double cropped.
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Nizamabad ..	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Tahsil, Azamgarh ..	200,448	17,095	36,355	79,915	..	50,566	..	29,349	51,540	131,455	33,370	
Bela Daulatabad ..	200,448	17,095	36,355	79,915	..	50,566	..	29,349	51,540	131,455	33,370	
Bellahans ..	81,461	22,633	10,099	24,908	..	6,423	..	18,485	28,821	48,729	13,474	
Deogaon ..	89,014	8,859	6,115	14,400	..	9,332	..	5,068	9,640	24,040	7,688	
Tahsil, Deogaon..	126,087	25,917	25, 54	37,787	..	17,492	..	20,245	37,279	75,016	19,208	
Kauria ..	246,562	57,409	41,368	77,045	..	33,247	..	43,798	70,740	147,785	40,370	
Mahul ..	38,886	6,224	6,762	16,640	..	11,729	..	4,911	9,210	25,850	5,990	
Atraulia ..	168,252	34,107	32,563	56,170	..	26,011	..	30,159	45,612	101,582	26,378	
Tahsil, Mahul ..	74,824	8,801	15,558	33,613	..	24,439	..	9,184	16,852	50,465	12,185	
Sagri ..	281,912	49,132	54,683	106,423	..	62,169	..	44,254	61,674	177,897	44,553	
Gopalpur ..	164,194	30,802	23,685	58,944	..	35,848	..	23,096	60,763	103,707	31,881	
Tahsil, Sagri ..	62,496	14,732	9,535	13,204	..	8,826	..	4,378	25,025	38,229	12,114	
Man Nath Bhanjan ..	236,690	45,534	33,220	72,148	..	44,674	..	27,474	75,788	147,936	43,995	
Qariat Mitau ..	14,367	2,221	3,414	4,698	..	2,671	..	2,027	4,034	8,732	2,252	
Chirakot ..	14,848	4,799	4,254	4,254	..	1,769	..	2,485	3,917	8,171	2,051	
Muhammabad ..	47,528	10,431	8,776	17,432	..	10,465	..	6,957	10,899	28,321	7,402	
Tahsil, Muhammadabad ..	152,455	27,958	27,478	58,506	..	35,315	..	23,191	38,513	97,019	25,752	
Ghosi ..	229,198	45,409	41,546	84,880	..	50,220	..	34,660	57,363	142,243	37,457	
Nathupur ..	151,519	26,008	24,532	65,846	..	31,216	..	34,630	35,133	100,979	31,542	
Tahsil, Ghosi ..	80,432	17,718	10,911	25,792	..	13,624	..	12,168	26,011	51,803	16,972	
District Total	231,951	43,726	35,443	91,688	..	44,840	..	46,798	61,144	152,782	48,514	
	141,6761	268,305	242,815	512,049	..	285,716	..	226,938	378,249	900,098	248,259	





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Azamgarh.

Year.	Rabi.							Kh.arif.				
	*Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and barley.	Barley alone.	Barley mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	†Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Sawm.	Arhar.
Fasli 1922 ..	69,201	5,856	7,041	34,872	3,238	18,004	190	67,868	40,302	4,948	5,224	7,626
" 1923 ..	70,103	4,362	5,213	33,235	6,461	20,655	177	74,998	41,049	6,533	7,607	9,663
" 1924 ..	70,040	4,850	5,470	31,879	4,800	22,325	216	76,643	44,764	6,585	6,956	9,296
" 1925 ..	70,204	4,775	5,198	31,185	4,561	24,323	232	77,965	47,916	6,584	5,524	7,775
" 1926 ..	67,261	5,125	5,361	35,124	3,133	18,384	239	70,548	43,002	5,937	4,391	7,693
" 1927 ..	69,238	6,174	5,845	34,362	3,210	19,418	229	72,631	41,626	6,597	5,154	10,057
" 1928 ..	64,844	5,559	4,031	34,811	2,722	17,473	248	73,488	43,139	6,469	6,302	7,904
" 1929 ..	77,288	6,090	5,432	32,794	3,572	20,736	239	85,364	41,059	6,655	8,216	8,207

\*This represents the area of all rabi crops.

† This represents the area of all kharif crops.

TABLE VI.—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Deogaon.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					Sugar-cane.	
	*Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and barley.	Barley alone.	Barley mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	†Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Sawar.		Arhar.
Tasli 1922 ..	66,694	6,878	3,560	33,305	5,432	17,339	180	98,692	67,606	9,866	9,332	4,105	7,783
" 1923 ..	66,622	5,276	2,202	30,734	8,227	20,016	167	105,647	70,068	10,555	10,949	5,741	8,334
" 1924 ..	64,802	5,383	2,095	26,742	7,166	23,219	197	114,235	73,364	11,069	9,625	6,390	8,847
" 1925 ..	64,224	5,332	1,831	24,781	6,893	25,118	219	116,492	80,726	11,287	8,740	4,749	10,990
" 1926 ..	59,298	5,361	2,088	29,678	5,050	16,896	225	109,596	75,697	10,699	7,554	4,993	10,653
" 1927 ..	64,222	7,080	2,671	32,712	4,765	16,773	221	100,822	65,325	11,009	8,833	6,113	9,542
" 1928 ..	61,339	6,334	1,509	33,034	3,818	16,409	245	104,732	70,396	10,666	9,410	5,202	9,108
" 1929 ..	71,390	6,975	2,251	29,833	5,392	19,519	249	112,565	72,954	10,003	10,128	4,954	8,587

\* This represents the area of all Rabi crops.

† This represents the area of all Kharif crops.

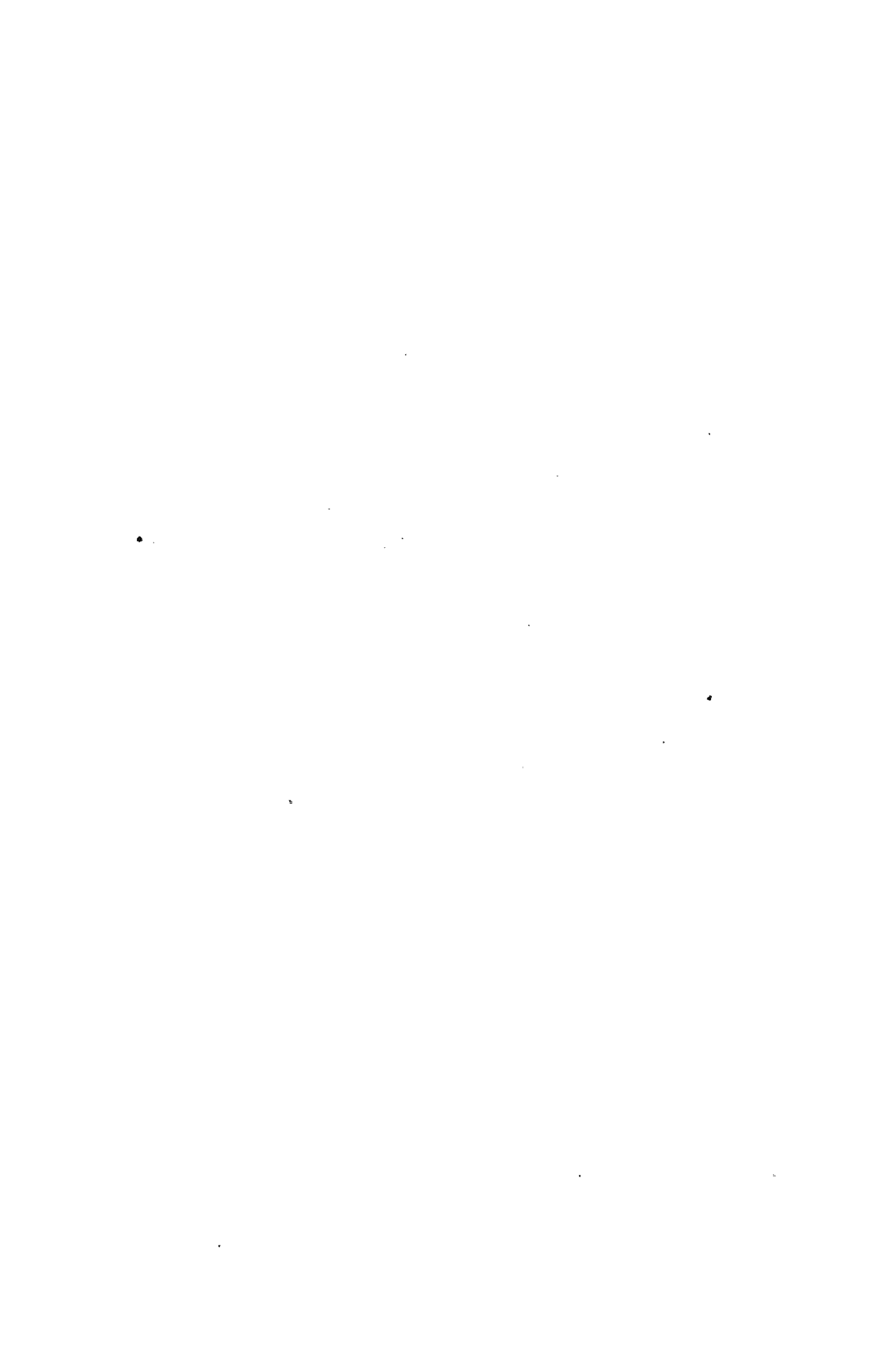




TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mahul.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	*Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and barley.	Barley alone.	Barley mixed.	Fass.	Opium.	Total. †	Rice.	Maize.	Sauan.	Arhar.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1322	87,664	7,114	12,541	38,817	4,848	24,101	748	100,606	68,745	6,693	3,817	8,033	13,318
1323	90,603	5,886	9,130	39,185	7,947	28,210	745	108,216	70,235	8,486	6,453	9,425	13,617
1324	89,829	5,886	9,106	36,889	6,420	30,941	837	109,268	73,311	6,423	4,878	9,233	13,423
1325	89,618	5,866	8,624	35,436	6,527	32,468	897	111,925	75,661	8,591	4,022	8,817	14,844
1326	85,418	5,670	8,587	39,583	5,579	25,126	873	105,328	70,688	7,668	3,723	8,477	14,767
1327	89,435	7,113	11,169	37,658	5,102	27,576	817	104,011	67,838	8,321	4,915	9,287	13,655
1328	84,692	6,599	8,154	40,568	4,253	24,286	882	107,492	71,990	7,800	5,595	8,273	13,834
1329	99,975	7,717	10,871	37,555	5,376	28,387	803	130,094	70,939	7,637	7,071	8,436	12,531

\* This represents the area of all Rabi crops.

† This represents the area of all Kharif crops.



TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sagri.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and barley.	Barley alone	Barley mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Sawar.	Arhar.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1822	86,649	3,063	20,206	32,439	10,690	19,986	265	79,484	51,014	4,142	3,749	9,366	11,213
1823	85,973	2,130	15,212	34,908	12,745	20,714	264	81,345	52,529	4,447	4,982	8,735	10,652
1824	83,373	2,362	13,674	30,845	13,625	22,690	277	82,283	54,156	4,177	3,924	10,066	9,960
1825	83,971	2,924	14,947	28,035	12,782	24,954	329	85,455	59,324	4,090	3,553	7,990	10,498
1826	78,307	2,448	13,499	32,925	8,952	20,136	847	82,262	55,442	3,829	3,603	8,567	10,821
1827	82,352	3,326	16,415	29,728	11,045	21,393	945	84,418	54,904	4,927	4,545	10,466	9,576
1828	77,877	2,749	13,623	32,724	8,494	19,967	320	83,134	54,970	4,648	4,984	8,777	9,755
1829	91,375	3,366	16,397	31,437	9,840	23,253	295	102,485	53,517	4,669	5,861	8,903	9,352





TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Muhammadabad

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and barley.	Barley alone.	Barley mixed.	Pear.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Sawan.	Arhar.	Sugar cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1822 ..	71,214	5,230	6,801	31,891	1,462	25,544	536	84,571	57,475	1,227	8,919	7,232	9,718
1823 ..	72,721	3,911	4,103	33,056	2,768	28,397	486	90,182	57,630	1,809	11,947	8,481	10,265
1824 ..	72,114	4,092	4,280	31,828	2,107	29,260	547	93,533	63,702	1,768	10,420	8,845	8,798
1825 ..	72,332	4,741	4,276	30,392	1,863	30,469	651	95,424	67,191	1,760	8,517	7,381	10,575
1826 ..	68,497	4,901	3,975	34,061	1,450	23,425	685	89,544	62,628	1,809	8,260	7,889	8,958
1827 ..	71,398	6,303	4,547	33,114	1,550	25,262	622	88,528	58,358	2,432	9,655	9,720	8,363
1828 ..	67,549	5,664	3,076	33,437	1,184	23,601	587	91,649	60,355	2,221	11,206	8,353	9,514
1829 ..	81,175	6,549	4,590	31,244	1,408	28,673	526	98,238	59,200	1,942	13,081	3,288	9,021

TABLE VI—(continded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghosi.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and barley.	Barley alone.	Barley mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Sauan.	Arhar.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1322	90,082	3,063	26,310	24,861	4,088	81,147	663	73,282	41,672	2,288	8,880	8,000	12,492
1323	94,719	1,996	20,422	27,952	7,061	86,634	664	78,065	42,654	3,058	12,020	6,584	13,749
1324	91,481	2,059	18,947	26,466	5,543	37,776	690	76,881	45,881	2,059	9,380	7,741	11,820
1325	93,032	2,371	20,620	25,893	5,394	37,444	800	81,876	52,797	2,213	7,555	6,519	12,792
1326	87,779	2,337	20,723	30,478	4,078	29,338	825	76,559	47,869	2,092	8,008	6,823	11,767
1327	91,898	3,124	23,366	27,115	4,069	33,409	815	80,300	48,113	2,400	9,620	9,421	10,746
1328	90,686	2,816	20,180	32,305	3,902	30,701	782	77,311	46,391	2,164	10,892	7,251	10,613
1329	107,885	3,764	22,660	28,568	5,053	38,030	719	94,925	49,927	2,141	13,314	7,898	9,069





TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offence against public tranquillity (chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and daktaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1914 ..	275	39	28	3	9	14	204	8	25	73	94	133	6	11
1915 ..	198	50	58	4	144	15	207	1	24	114	72	104	2	18
1916 ..	144	46	82	1	140	21	149	1	17	91	43	80	5	5
1917 ..	182	33	84	..	112	21	182	5	19	101	89	22	8	17
1918 ..	41	43	74	..	112	200	426	21	38	227	101	62	122	5
1919 ..	110	29	70	6	135	23	337	11	41	124	47	33	5	9
1920 ..	130	32	120	..	21	19	192	14	44	124	44	18	3	5
1921 ..	100	38	110	1	69	10	111	55	39	51	41	35	1	18
1922 ..	90	37	149	..	8	11	124	79	13	71	146	36	2	2



TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo- motu.	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged	Convic- ted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1914 .. ..	1,833	1	685	1,139	300	839
1915 .. ..	2,121	79	881	823	114	709
1916 .. ..	2,510	71	904	1,086	213	873
1917 .. ..	2,577	33	792	1,000	159	841
1918 .. ..	2,666	39	730	951	212	739
1919 .. ..	2,791	35	775	1,078	180	898
1920 .. ..	2,029	..	578	788	620	168
1921 .. ..	1,895	2	441	752	155	597
1922 .. ..	1,763	1	497	860	285	575





TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors		Country spirit.		Receipts from Tariff and Sindh.	Drugs.				Opium		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—						
	2	3	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Receipts.	Mds. s.	Charas.			Total receipts.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Drugs.	Rs.	Liquor incl- ding tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium
						Ganja.	Mds. s.																	
1914-15 ..	200	91,722	16,231½	24,012	Rs.	1,02,088	61 29½	8 30½	10,180	Rs	Rs.	11	12	Rs	Rs.	778	685	68	112	90	28	28	28	
1915-16 ..	130	79,955	13,180	25,818	Rs.	89,082	61 28½	2 15½	15,879	Rs	Rs.	13 1	7,953	7,953	790	790	665	107	105	90	28	28	28	
1916-17 ..	130	89,761	16,527	28,549	Rs.	1,17,883	91 11	2 30	14,735	Rs	Rs.	13 15	7,744	7,744	793	793	789	99	99	90	28	28	28	
1917-18 ..	130	1,04,961	19,020	28,858	Rs.	1,32,800	102 4	5 22	14,787	Rs	Rs.	10 36½	7,949	7,949	897	897	890	99	98	88	28	28	28	
1918-19 ..	130	1,21,952	19,137	31,035	Rs.	1,29,160	97 5	3 32	19,100	Rs	Rs.	11 32	8,106	8,106	1,025	1,025	865	128	91	89	28	28	28	
1919-20 ..	30	1,28,999	14,630	33,161	Rs.	1,39,185	90 33	3 6	19,937	Rs	Rs.	8 18	7,679	7,679	1,103	1,103	766	100	89	89	28	28	28	
1920-21 ..	30	1,17,350	11,388	32,171	Rs.	1,03,669	105 0	2 18	19,845	Rs	Rs.	7 22	7,299	7,299	978	978	672	109	89	89	28	28	28	
1921-22 ..	30	77,417	7,589	8,921	Rs.	1,14,393	72 0	2 16	13,323	Rs	Rs.	6 26	7,806	7,806	565	565	748	87	88	89	28	28	28	
1922-23 ..	75	94,031	8,152	35,881	Rs.	1,31,279	38 36	2 30	13,104	Rs	Rs.	5 38	8,156	8,156	856	856	865	86	65	69	24	24	24	

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts.		
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources
1	2	3	4
1914-15 .. ..	40,426	1,92,084	2,35,944
1915-16 .. ..	44,979	1,94,300	2,42,817
1916-17 .. ..	42,249	2,02,427	2,48,495
1917-18 .. ..	44,410	1,96,453	2,44,568
1918-19 .. ..	41,649	1,86,913	2,32,199
1919-20 .. ..	55,174	2,38,158	2,97,680
1920-21 .. ..	50,521	2,24,554	2,76,982
1921-22 .. ..	49,098	2,29,307	2,82,186
1922-23 .. ..	54,886	2 62,455	3,23,576



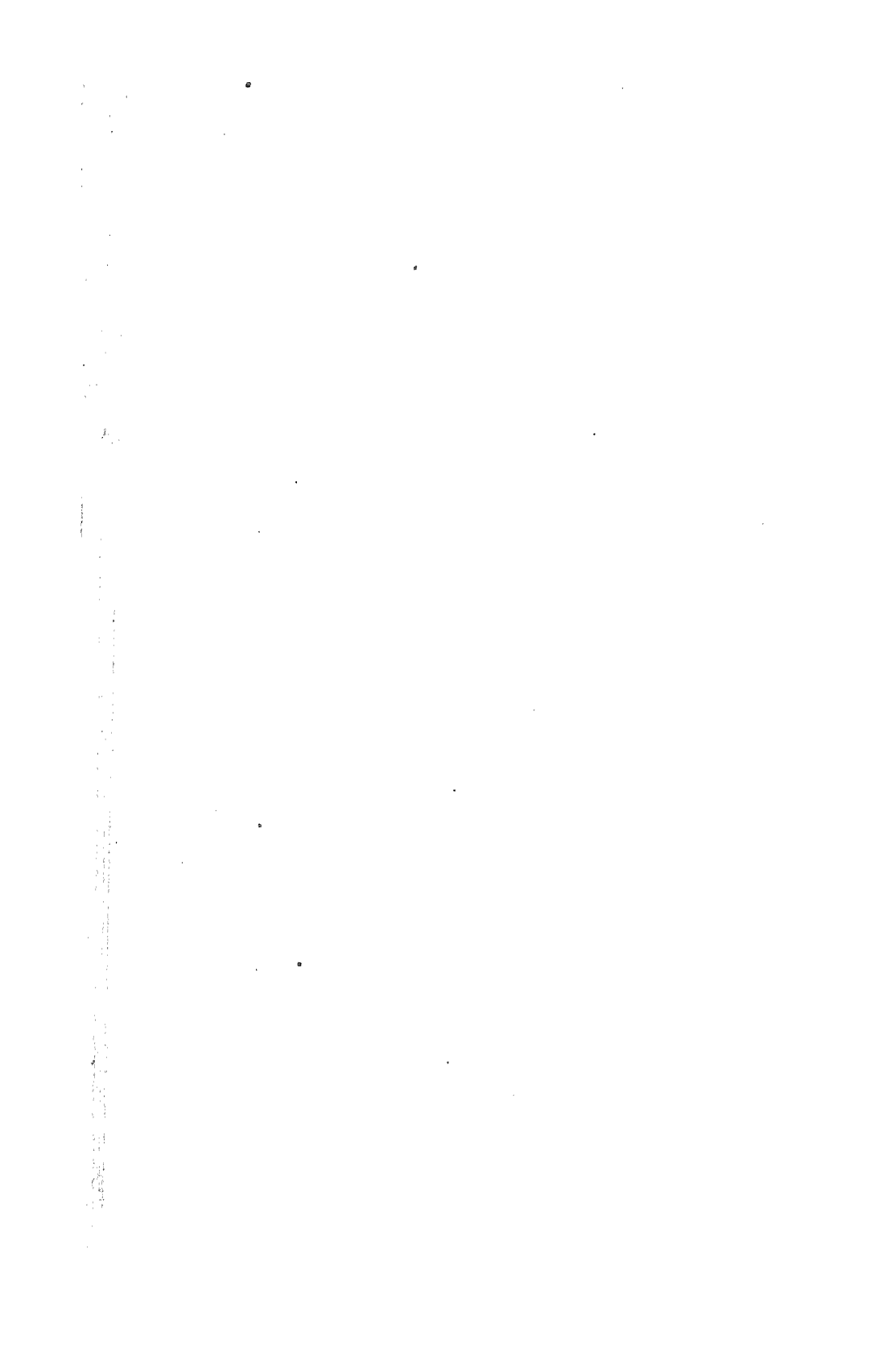


TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs. a p			
1914-15	22,684	..	..	1	31	388	10,515	126	11,985 0 0	..	150	45
1915-16	24,937	..	..	..	..	415	11,329	145	13,658 0 0	..	814	111
1916-17	33,715	..	..	..	..	446	12,507	188	21,208 0 0	4 4 0 0	343	72
1917-18	36,967	..	..	..	..	515	13,925	216	22,716 0 0	..	357	92
1918-19	43,445	..	..	..	..	538	14,962	253	25,901 0 0	2,277 0 0	28	15
1919-20	43,856	..	..	..	..	..	..	371	37,798 0 0	679 0 0	76	26
1920-21	51,296	..	..	..	..	..	..	422	47,935 0 0	6,026 0 0	61	21
1921-22	42,460	..	..	..	..	..	..	582	38,787 11 0	650 3 5	27	3



TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only.)*

[illegible]







TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipt.						
	Educational.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1914-15	61,779 5 0	3,736 6 0	12 6 0	245 2 0	1,698 7 3	7,464 4 0	2,280 0 0
1915-16	61,092 11 4	4,219 4 0	1 0 0	518 13 7	6,391 10 10	7,547 14 3	2,553 12 0
1916-17	63,155 10 6	3,580 4 10	1 15 8	1,062 0 0	4,886 10 4	7,742 6 2	2,396 0 0
1917-18	63,752 0 5	3,336 7 5	0 15 6	5,514 0 10	2,732 6 2	4,014 12 0	2,041 0 0
1918-19	67,394 14 7	6,617 1 0	5 8 0	45,230 9 11	2,391 5 7	6,044 12 6	7,175 12 0
1919-20	1,13,674 4 0	6,851 11 5	..	11,841 2 3	82,978 13 6	5,780 8 3	8,160 12 0
1920-21	1,47,615 0 0	4,983 0 0	..	2,962 0 0	4,426 0 0	7,596 0 0	7,756 0 0
1921-22	2,21,663 6 2	3,183 9 3	..	2,199 10 5	3,168 8 11	8,166 5 0	2,108 8 0
1922-23	1,62,144 0 6	23,081 8 8	..	1,303 7 10	3,612 0 2	3,440 6 9	7,970 8 0





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Expenditure.										
Year.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt's.
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a.
1914-15	1,75,815 4 4	..	8,941 12 6	76,912 0 9	20,450 2 11	1,815 0 14	962 12 6	63,102 2 2	3,091 5 3	3,540 0
1915-16	2,38,282 5 11	7,709 0 0	12,272 4 8	88,097 0 1	25,461 6 6	2,037 2 0	163 10 3	97,788 14 6	3,266 8 0	1,436 2
1916-17	2,73,845 5 9	..	9,397 12 3	1,13,227 9 6	25,069 15 7	2,539 15 8	821 8 0	1,19,233 15 4	3,119 9 5	435 0
1917-18	3,69,644 7 6	..	11,974 0 10	1,18,448 7 6	25,996 9 6	8,354 6 6	5,060 4 9	1,15,546 14 0	2,708 12 5	81,555 0
1918-19	4,62,836 11 2	4,832 0 0	13,383 3 10	1,30,219 15 11	24,644 10 9	2,454 1 5	53,008 12 9	91,761 3 8	2,487 10 10	6,40,000 0
1919-20	3,07,585 15 4	14,770 0 0	10,718 13 10	1,63,003 4 5	22,964 6 11	2,943 15 0	864 0 8	88,066 12 10	3,241 4 8	1,013 5
1920-21	3,69,392 0 0	16,838 0 0	14,662 0 0	2,11,265 0 0	23,887 0 0	2,975 0 0	..	90,690 0 0	4,361 0 0	443 0
1921-22	4,82,208 7 7	18,263 6 1	17,356 4 6	2,75,548 6 4	40,953 12 8	3,349 14 6	504 6 9	1,13,115 1 8	5,173 11 7	920 0
1922-23	5,05,585 2 7	17,420 0 0	19,906 4 1	2,87,958 13 1	32,582 10 3	5,342 6 9	753 6 9	1,36,048 2 11	5,627 6 9	..



TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Azamgarh.

Year.	Income.						
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes,	Rents.	Loans,	Other sources.	Total.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1914-15	..	..	20,518 0 0	1,880 0 0	..	10,604 0 0	33,002 0 0
1915-16	..	..	19,952 0 0	2,069 0 0	..	7,353 0 0	29,374 0 0
1916-17	..	..	21,525 0 0	2,131 0 0	..	7,824 0 0	31,480 0 0
1917-18	..	..	21,637 0 0	2,255 0 0	..	14,304 0 0	38,196 0 0
1918-19	..	..	22,108 0 0	2,021 0 0	..	43,512 0 0	67,551 0 0
1919-20	..	..	19,091 0 0	1,288 0 0	..	11,016 0 0	31,395 0 0
1920-21	..	..	18,675 0 0	974 0 0	..	8,933 0 0	28,552 0 0
1921-22	..	..	15,879 7 10	934 12 4	..	8,566 2 1	25,380 6 3
1922-23	..	..	16,166 0 0	539 0 0	..	6,620 0 0	23,325 0 0





TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Azamgarh—(concluded).*

Year.	Expenditure.											Total.
	Administra- tion and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage-		Conservancy.	Hos- pital and dispen- saries.	Public work,	Public instructions.	Other heads.	17		
			Cap- ital.	Mainen- ance.							15	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
1914-15 ..	3,558 0 0	3,824 0 0	..	..	9,675 0 0	1,300	3,579 0 0	1,794 0 0	4,252 0 0	27,782 0 0		
1915-16 ..	3,604 0 0	4,337 0 0	..	..	9,604 0 0	1,300	7,603 0 0	3,134 0 0	3,574 0 0	33,156 0 0		
1916-17 ..	3,588 0 0	4,423 0 0	..	454 0 0	9,376 0 0	1,300	3,608 0 0	2,935 0 0	2,998 0 0	28,942 0 0		
1917-18 ..	3,926 0 0	6,035 0 0	..	..	9,871 0 0	1,300	1,491 0 0	3,150 0 0	14,178 0 0	39,951 0 0		
1918-19 ..	4,041 0 0	6,880 0 0	..	..	11,485 0 0	1,300	1,523 0 0	3,321 0 0	25,622 0 0	54,472 0 0		
1919-20 ..	3,520 0 0	6,619 0 0	..	910 0 0	14,371 0 0	1,300	848 0 0	2,974 0 0	2,292 0 0	32,834 0 0		
1920-21 ..	3,450 0 0	6,705 0 0	..	178 0 0	12,376 0 0	1,300	3,459 0 0	4,311 0 0	6,476 0 0	38,155 0 0		
1921-22 ..	4,680 7 10	4,560 14 9	..	534 1 1	12,776 2 1	75	864 11 6	4,349 9 9	5,527 5 10	33,368 4 10		
1922-23 ..	4,449 0 0	2,276 0 0	..	60 0 0	12,649 0 0	..	365 0 0	3,886 0 0	4,410 0 0	27,595 0 0		

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1920.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Notified area.		Town police.		Rural Police.
				Head constables.	Constables.	Dafadars.	Chaukidars.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kotwali ..	3	1	12	6	30	..	..	91
Nizamabad ..	2	1	12	..	..	..	..	139
Gambhirpur ..	2	1	9	..	..	..	..	96
Mubarakpur ..	2	1	8	2	20	..	..	84
Muhammadabad	2	1	11	1	8	..	..	119
Chiriyakot ..	2	1	10	..	..	..	..	152
Mau ..	2	1	14	2	20	..	..	121
Dohri Ghat ..	1	1	9	..	4	..	..	59
Ghosi ..	2	1	11	..	..	..	..	123
Madhuban ..	2	1	11	..	..	..	..	137
Maharajganj ..	2	1	12	..	3	..	..	128
Raunapar ..	2	1	9	..	..	..	..	75
Kandhrapur ..	2	1	8	..	..	..	..	99
Didarganj ..	2	1	11	..	..	..	..	93
Pawai ..	2	1	9	..	..	..	..	93
Ahraulā ..	2	1	10	..	..	..	..	136
Atraulia ..	2	1	10	..	3	..	..	116
Deogaon ..	2	1	9	..	..	..	..	100
Bardah ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	83
Tarwa ..	2	1	9	..	..	..	..	105
Jianpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	..	..	103
Kopaganj outpost	1	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
Saraimir outpost	1	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
Civil reserve ..	10	15	86	..	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	18	118	..	..	..	..	..

The figures for 1921 and 1922 the same as in 1920.





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1923.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Notified area		Town Police.		Rural Police	Road Police.
				Head constables	Constables.	Dafadars.	Chaukidars		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kotwali ..	2	1	12	$\frac{2}{*2}$	24	..	..	46	Nil.
Nizamabad ..	2	1	12	..	..	..	..	83	
Gambhirpur ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	66	
Mubarakpur ..	2	1	9	$\frac{1}{*1}$	12	..	..	45	
Muhammadabad	2	1	11	1	6	..	..	71	
Chiriakot ..	2	1	11	..	..	..	..	87	
Mau ..	2	1	16	$\frac{1}{*2}$	18	..	..	64	
Dohri Ghat ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	46	
Ghosi ..	2	1	12	..	..	..	..	83	
Madhuban ..	2	1	12	..	..	..	..	86	
Maharajganj ..	2	1	12	..	..	..	..	83	
Raunapar ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	61	
Kandhrapur ..	1	1	8	..	..	..	..	60	
Didarganj ..	1	1	10	..	..	..	..	90	
Pawai ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	51	
Ahraula ..	2	1	11	..	..	..	..	92	
Atraulia ..	2	1	11	..	..	..	..	91	
Deogaon ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	66	
Barda ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	63	
Tarwa ..	1	1	10	..	..	..	..	80	
Jianpur ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	66	
Kopaganj outpost	1	1	4	1	6	..	..	..	
Saraimir outpost	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	
Civil reserve ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Armed Police ..	1	9	97 and 14 naiks.	..	..	..	..	..	

\* Naiks.



TABLE XVIII.—*Education, 1915.*

Year.	Total—				Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schols.	Scholars.		Schols.	Scholars.		
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1914-15	365	18,062	919	14	1,766	..	351	16,296	919	
1915-16	361	18,523	1,251	13	1,541	..	348	16,982	1,251	
1916-17	355	20,639	1,098	15	991	60	310	19,648	1,033	
1917-18	360	20,997	1,024	15	1,245	73	345	19,652	951	
1918-19	382	22,644	1,278	16	1,383	66	396	21,261	1,212	
1919-20	450	26,113	1,314	16	1,675	57	434	24,438	1,257	
1920-21	547	27,385	1,411	19	1,944	143	528	25,441	1,268	
1921-22	589	27,214	1,653	19	1,965	140	570	25,219	1,513	
1922-23	617	27,600	1,936	19	1,908	138	619	26,183	1,793	





*List of Schools, 1922.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
Nizamabad.	Nizamabad	Azamgarh ..	Primary School ..	73
		Sidhari ..	Ditto ..	60
		Ora ..	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Rani ..	Ditto ..	41
		Ukaura ..	Ditto ..	42
		Jagdispur ..	Ditto ..	8
		Muslimpatti ..	Ditto ..	71
		Palahni ..	Ditto ..	45
		Sondhari ..	Ditto ..	49
		Gambhirpur ..	Ditto ..	63
		Mangrawan ..	Ditto ..	43
		Saraimir ..	Ditto ..	37
		Sanjarpur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Unchagaon ..	Ditto ..	22
		Malaulipur ..	Ditto ..	52
		Kisondaspur ..	Ditto ..	65
		Anwak ..	Ditto ..	47
		Gosani ..	Ditto ..	37
		Bayasi ..	Ditto ..	64
		Bibipur Old ..	Ditto ..	18
		Lahbaria ..	Ditto ..	37
		Banbirpur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Sumbhi ..	Ditto ..	38
		Tikapur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Nizamabad ..	Ditto ..	59
		Arya ..	Ditto ..	65
		Manchobha ..	Ditto ..	58
		Kamalpur ..	Lower Primary School ..	..
		Deokhari ..	Ditto ..	16
		Do ..	Ditto ..	..
		Purabpatti ..	Ditto ..	..
		Mehmouni ..	Ditto ..	..
		Baddopur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Rudari ..	Ditto ..	..
		Majhgawaon ..	Ditto ..	17
		Arora ..	Ditto ..	21
		Mahuar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Khalifatpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Qalandarpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Bhaduli ..	Ditto ..	9
		Chandabhari ..	Ditto ..	46
		Rajapur-Sikror ..	Ditto ..	..
		Patkhauri ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gandhui ..	Ditto ..	28
		Surjanpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Durbasa ..	Ditto ..	23
		Madhesia ..	Ditto ..	26
		Jamalpur ..	Ditto ..	8
		Dharamdespur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Numdarpur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Ohani ..	Ditto ..	14
		Dilauri ..	Ditto ..	5
		Semraha ..	Ditto ..	12
		Ranipur ..	Ditto ..	33

## List of Schools, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class	Average attendance.
Nizamabad—(concluded).	Nizamabad (concluded).	Sekhauia ..	Lower Primary School	38
		Maniyarpur ..	Ditto ..	14
		Karampur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Pharpha ..	Ditto ..	38
		Azamgarh ..	Town School ..	184
		Nizamabad ..	Ditto ..	72
		Azamgarh ..	Training School ..	64
		Saraimir ..	Ditto ..	37
		Sarai Rani ..	Pathshala ..	..
		Lakhmanpur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Sidha Sultanpur ..	Islamic School ..	28
		Binopara ..	Ditto ..	26
		Darya Dayalpur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Mandiyar ..	Ditto ..	15
		Manjir patti ..	Aided Maktab ..	..
		Baghmir Petu ..	Ditto ..	13
		Telipur ..	Ditto ..	11
		Nizamabad ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mohammadpur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Paharpur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Darya Dayalpur ..	Aided Girls' Schools ..	..
		Ghambhirban ..	Depressed School ..	..
		Nizamabad ..	Aided Night School ..	..
Atraulia.	Atraulia ..	Mahul ..	Town School ..	..
		Koelsa ..	Ditto ..	98
		Atraulia ..	Ditto ..	50
		Mahul ..	Training School ..	58
		Koelsa ..	Ditto ..	82
		Mittipur ..	Primary School ..	61
		Khan Jahanpur ..	Ditto ..	84
		Ajgara ..	Ditto ..	15
		Kauria ..	Ditto ..	14
		Shamspur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Ransgaon ..	Ditto ..	39
		Sihora ..	Ditto ..	65
		Rasti Sheejwal ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bodhi patti ..	Ditto ..	12
		Bhatadipur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Bhagatpur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Bharauli ..	Ditto ..	35
		Barauna ..	Ditto ..	24
		Surhan ..	Ditto ..	37
		Khajuri ..	Ditto ..	30
		Shameabad ..	Ditto ..	49
		Romapur ..	Ditto ..	53
		Atraith ..	Ditto ..	31
		Ambari ..	Ditto ..	70
		Atraulia ..	Ditto ..	5
		Tahar Bazidpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Pook ..	Ditto ..	38
		Shambhoopur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Lohra ..	Ditto ..	31
		Didarganj ..	Ditto ..	22



APPENDIX.

*List of Schools, 1922—(continued).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.
Ahraula—(continued).	Ahraula— (continued).	Nariyaon .. ..	Primary School ..
		Sohouli .. ..	Ditto ..
		Phulpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Pawai .. ..	Ditto ..
		Pakraul .. ..	Ditto ..
		Sikraur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Pipri .. ..	Ditto ..
		Atraulia .. ..	Ditto ..
		Bhatauli .. ..	Ditto ..
		Hasnadih .. ..	Ditto ..
		Jogipur .. ..	Lower Primary School ..
		Madiapar .. ..	Ditto ..
		Sukkipur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Matkallipur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Mohammadpur Chitara .. ..	Ditto ..
		Lasara Khurd .. ..	Ditto ..
		Marchha .. ..	Ditto ..
		Hamidpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Ratnapur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Arusa .. ..	Ditto ..
		Posipur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Palthi .. ..	Ditto ..
		Bhira Buzurg .. ..	Ditto ..
		Hari Shankarpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Malgaun .. ..	Ditto ..
		Ghalibpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Rangdih .. ..	Ditto ..
		Kesopur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Amdi .. ..	Ditto ..
		Pure Pandey .. ..	Ditto ..
		Panti .. ..	Ditto ..
		Hasnadih .. ..	Ditto ..
		Aslai .. ..	Ditto ..
		Fatehpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Bhatanpara .. ..	Ditto ..
		Bendui .. ..	Ditto ..
		Partappur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Chandpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Mehmauni .. ..	Ditto ..
		Kakarhi .. ..	Ditto ..
		Makadia .. ..	Ditto ..
		Mukhlispur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Barhya .. ..	Ditto ..
		Bairodaspur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Khairuddinpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Wazirpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Sulemanpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Karua .. ..	Ditto ..
		Garauli .. ..	Ditto ..
		Khoraan .. ..	Ditto ..
		Sakalputa .. ..	Ditto ..
		Baghbahar .. ..	Ditto ..
		Papdauli .. ..	Ditto ..
		Shekhaura .. ..	Ditto ..





## List of Schools, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Araula—(concluded).	Araula— (concluded).	Jiddopur .. ..	Lower Primary School	23
		Purabpatti .. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Sumbhadih .. ..	Ditto ..	44
		Bhairour .. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Pakardiha .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Basantpatti .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Pechhaura .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Govindpur .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Basti Kapuri .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Faridpur .. ..	Ditto ..	9
		Bhilampurchapra ..	Depressed School ..	13
		Shambhupur .. ..	Ditto ..	8
		Dharari .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Shamsabad .. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Lohra .. ..	Ditto ..	9
		Sultanat-Dehula ..	Ditto ..	8
		andhka .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Kankrahi .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Bilari .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Loniadih .. ..	Islamia School ..	..
		Korhela .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Mahul .. ..	Ditto ..	52
		Hemaipur .. ..	Ditto ..	45
		Bahaudinpur .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Kushalgaon .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Andhipur .. ..	Ditto ..	8
		Bilahari .. ..	Ditto ..	6
		Dumri Makhdumpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Chimanwan .. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mir Ahmadpur .. ..	Ditto ..	6
		Rajapur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Takia Ghulam Ali Shah	Aided Maktab ..	16
		Sajni .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Kusha .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bhadon .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Mahuar Khurd .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Koilsa .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Mahuar Kalan .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Bakhra .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Shamshabad .. ..	Ditto ..	11
		Makhdumpur .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Madnapur .. ..	Ditto ..	11
		Harshankarpur .. ..	Pathshala ..	15
		Burhanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Schauhi .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Kaneri .. ..	Ditto ..	16
		Sariya .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Atraulia .. ..	Girls' School ..	14
		Araula .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Phulpur unaided ..	Ditto ..	6
		Bilampur Chhapra ..	Ditto ..	13
		Dandeva .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Ditto .. ..	Aided boys' School	31





*List of Schools, 1922—(continued).*

1.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
	Deogaon ..	Deogaon ..	Town School ..	82
		Mehanaipur ..	Ditto ..	78
		Mehnagar ..	Ditto ..	63
		Thekma ..	Ditto ..	46
		Mahnagar ..	Training School ..	89
		Thekama ..	Ditto ..	78
		Deogaon ..	Primary School ..	104
		Mehnaipur ..	Ditto ..	68
		Lalganj ..	Ditto ..	61
		Khajuri ..	Ditto ..	75
		Deha ..	Ditto ..	25
		Lahuan Kalan ..	Ditto ..	75
		Tandwa ..	Ditto ..	42
		Sidhauna ..	Ditto ..	..
		Kamhania ..	Ditto ..	49
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Bansgaon ..	Ditto ..	75
		Kanjhit ..	Ditto ..	54
		Tarwa ..	Ditto ..	81
		Dobhanaon ..	Ditto ..	67
		Jeoli ..	Ditto ..	45
		Bhanwarpur ..	Ditto ..	48
		Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	85
		Kurehara ..	Ditto ..	74
		Bikapur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Bhira Bazar ..	Ditto ..	76
		Jiapur ..	Ditto ..	71
		Bharathipur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Saranwan ..	Ditto ..	66
		Kharagpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Bangaon ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sarai Bindraban ..	Ditto ..	37
		Dandwal ..	Ditto ..	59
		Kalichabad ..	Ditto ..	21
		Daryapur Bashi ..	Ditto ..	48
		Tahirpur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Bechara ..	Ditto ..	76
		Katahan ..	Ditto ..	109
		Sarai Palto ..	Lower Primary School ..	44
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Chirkhit ..	Ditto ..	32
		Gurauli ..	Ditto ..	50
		Maholi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Nai ..	Ditto ..	40
		Bachhwal ..	Ditto ..	42
		Aswania ..	Ditto ..	32
		Unchahawan ..	Ditto ..	..
		Lahuan Khurd ..	Ditto ..	30
		Usari ..	Ditto ..	28
		Laudah ..	Ditto ..	28
		Ahrauli ..	Ditto ..	36
		Dacca ..	Ditto ..	39
		Bargahan ..	Ditto ..	39
		Shekhpur ..	Ditto ..	17

## List of Schools, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Deogaon—(continued).	Deogaon— (continued).	Pauni Khurd ..	Lower Primary School.	25
		Bibipur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Naurasia ..	Ditto ..	16
		Mahuari ..	Ditto ..	15
		Khursun ..	Ditto ..	26
		Pandaha ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bhainakur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kaithi Shankarpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Sarai Mohan ..	Ditto ..	26
		Ughani ..	Ditto ..	36
		Dariyapur-Naiwada ..	Ditto ..	22
		Shri Kantpur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Gorahra ..	Ditto ..	35
		Murhar ..	Ditto ..	27
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	39
		Chauki ..	Ditto ..	42
		Palthi ..	Ditto ..	..
		Kuba ..	Ditto ..	24
		Patti ..	Ditto ..	25
		Birpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Kalichabad ..	District Board Girls' School.	18
		Deogaon ..	Ditto ..	25
		Beohra ..	Ditto ..	13
		Shah Dewait ..	Islamia School ..	43
		Deogaon ..	Aided Maktab ..	11
		Pakari ..	Aided Night School ..	7
		Balla ..	Ditto ..	5
		Bachhwal ..	Ditto ..	23
		Dubhaon ..	Aided Pathshala ..	15
		Phaddupur ..	Ditto ..	..
		Gohni ..	Ditto ..	13
		Kota Khurd ..	Aided Girls' School ..	19
		Gharaiapur-Legraha ..	Ditto ..	13
		Mahuari ..	Ditto ..	11
		Banua ..	Ditto ..	8
		Beohara ..	Ditto ..	16
		Tandwa ..	Ditto ..	13
		Ram Nagor ..	Ditto ..	17
		Thekman ..	Ditto ..	..
		Mehnaipur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Tarwa ..	Ditto ..	21
		Lahuan Kalan ..	Ditto ..	8
		Mangrawan ..	Ditto ..	13
		Pusawna ..	Ditto ..	26
		Gurehtha ..	Ditto ..	14
		Lalganj ..	Ditto ..	13
		Tahirpur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Naurasia ..	Ditto ..	13
		Anantpur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bhilibili ..	Ditto ..	18
		Aera Kalan ..	Ditto ..	23
		Bhulandih ..	Ditto ..	..
		Kutahni ..	Aided Boys' School ..	15





*List of Schools, 1922—(continued).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Deogaon — (concluded).	Deogaon— (concluded).	Muswa .. ..	Aided Boys' School	11
		Benapur .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jamilpur .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bawanpur .. ..	Depressed School ..	15
		Jianpur .. ..	Town School ..	59
Sagri.	Sagri ..	Maharajganj .. ..	Ditto ..	79
		Jianpur .. ..	Training School ..	25
		Maharajganj .. ..	Primary School ..	150
		Azmatgarh .. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Cheonta .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Jamilpur .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bilariyaganj .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Anjan Shahid .. ..	Ditto ..	61
		Bankat .. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Aunti .. ..	Ditto ..	55
		Manduri .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Bazar Gosani .. ..	Ditto ..	90
		Barnapur .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Bardeha .. ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kaithauli .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Jairajpur .. ..	Ditto ..	28
		Patwadh .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Rupainpur .. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Raunapar .. ..	Ditto ..	28
		Jokahara .. ..	Ditto ..	69
		Karkhia .. ..	Ditto ..	53
		Ramgarh .. ..	Ditto ..	63
		Raghopur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bibipur Dewara .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Sherpur Mahui .. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Karkhia .. ..	Ditto ..	53
		Nani Jor .. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Harakhpura .. ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kaptanganj .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Sardha Bazar .. ..	Ditto ..	68
		Taraka .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Dhanchula .. ..	Ditto ..	60
		Misirpur .. ..	Ditto ..	56
		Miriya .. ..	Ditto ..	57
		Khalispur .. ..	Lower Primary School ..	13
		Barji .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Chapra Sultanipur .. ..	Ditto ..	30
		Tehrapur .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Jolahapur .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Amani Shahpur .. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Lillapatti .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Bhauna Buzurg .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Har Singhpur .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Garerwa .. ..	Ditto ..	43
		Maltani .. ..	Ditto ..	49
		Bideshirapura .. ..	Ditto ..	37
		Newada .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Jorwabar .. ..	Ditto ..	11



## List of Schools, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.
Sagri—(concluded).	Sagri—(concluded).	Ismailpur Gorla ..	Lower Primary School
		Pakkopur ..	Ditto ..
		Para ..	Ditto ..
		Birman ..	Ditto ..
		Anjan Said ..	Ditto ..
		Bindwal ..	Islamia School ..
		Chhihin ..	Ditto ..
		Chandpatti ..	Ditto ..
		Khalapur ..	Ditto ..
		Anjan Shahid ..	Ditto ..
		Saini ..	Aided Maktab ..
		Karamaini ..	Ditto ..
		Bilariaganj ..	Ditto ..
		Misirpur ..	Ditto ..
		Patila Ghauspur ..	Ditto ..
		Raghopur ..	Girls' School ..
		Jiappur ..	Ditto ..
		Kaithouli ..	Ditto ..
		Akhar Chanda ..	Ditto ..
		Kukrauchi ..	Aided Boys' School ..
		Bhagatpur ..	Ditto ..
		Harraiya ..	Ditto ..
		Chauki ..	Ditto ..
		Khanpur Bhagat ..	Ditto ..
		Deora Damodarpur ..	Ditto ..
		Bhanisha ..	Ditto ..
		Ragadpur ..	Pathshala ..
		Bazar Gosani ..	Ditto ..
		Raunapar ..	Aided Girls' School ..
		Bilaniyaganj ..	Ditto ..
		Aunti ..	Ditto ..
		Akhar Chanda ..	Ditto ..
		Jianpur ..	Ditto ..
		Sipah ..	Ditto ..
		Barji ..	Depressed School ..
Ghosi.	Ghosi ..	Ghosi ..	Town School ..
		Surajpur ..	Ditto ..
		Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..
		Ghosi ..	Training School ..
		Gontha ..	Ditto ..
		Surajpur ..	Primary School ..
		Amila ..	Ditto ..
		Pura Maruf ..	Ditto ..
		Nadva Sarai ..	Ditto ..
		Katghara ..	Ditto ..
		Mungmas ..	Ditto ..
		Shahroj ..	Ditto ..
		Bibipur New ..	Ditto ..
		Dubari ..	Ditto ..
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..
		Katihani ..	Ditto ..
		Lakhnour ..	Ditto ..
		Kasara ..	Ditto ..



## APPENDIX.

*List of Schools, 1922—(continued).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.
Ghosi—(continued).	Ghosi—(continued).	Sipah .. ..	Primary School. ..
		Dargah .. ..	Ditto ..
		Kathatoraon .. ..	Ditto ..
		Somari Jamalpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Kopaganj .. ..	Ditto ..
		Gontha .. ..	Ditto ..
		Hrajpatti .. ..	Ditto ..
		Jejauli .. ..	Ditto ..
		Pakari Buzurg .. ..	Ditto ..
		Ghaziapur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Parsupur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Panti .. ..	Ditto ..
		Bishunpura .. ..	Ditto ..
		Kalyanpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Cheetidand .. ..	Ditto ..
		Rampur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Barauna .. ..	Ditto ..
		Baragaon .. ..	Ditto ..
		Bhagwanpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Majhwara .. ..	Ditto ..
		Indara .. ..	Ditto ..
		Dhelohi Ferojpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Barram .. ..	Ditto ..
		Marupur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Doharighat .. ..	Ditto ..
		Hathini .. ..	Ditto ..
		Fatehpur Talratoi .. ..	Lower Primary School. ..
		Siarhi Barjala .. ..	Ditto ..
		Pedhwal .. ..	Ditto ..
		Rasari .. ..	Ditto ..
		Fatehpur Tal Narza .. ..	Ditto ..
		Koeriapar .. ..	Ditto ..
		Rampur Dhanauli .. ..	Ditto ..
		Atarsanwan .. ..	Ditto ..
		Saundi .. ..	Ditto ..
		Mohammadpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Pewatal .. ..	Ditto ..
		Kunda .. ..	Ditto ..
		Sandesar .. ..	Ditto ..
		Godhni .. ..	Ditto ..
		Sultanipur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Bhatia .. ..	Ditto ..
		Sidha .. ..	Ditto ..
		Punapar .. ..	Ditto ..
		Bhairapur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Rampur Sohand .. ..	Ditto ..
		Bahadurpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Jogari .. ..	Ditto ..
		Rasulpur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Gurmbha .. ..	Ditto ..
		Laddopur .. ..	Ditto ..
		Mahuar .. ..	Ditto ..
		Gangabir .. ..	Ditto ..
		Kerman-Malrapur .. ..	Ditto ..



## List of Schools, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Ghosi—(continued).	Ghosi—(continued).	Sikrikol .. ..	Lower Primary School	4
		Mour Bogha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
		Banpokhara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Bela, Sultanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Siswa Dewara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	16
		Somadiah .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Masjidia Sarai Sadi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24
		Patnai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
		Kusumba .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Neemdand .. ..	Ditto .. ..	13
		Nandwal .. ..	Ditto .. ..	16
		Indara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	3
		Thakurpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	8
		Adri .. ..	Depressed School .. ..	12
		Harajpatti .. ..	Ditto .. ..	9
		Katghara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	12
		Panti .. ..	Ditto .. ..	12
		Akulhi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	3
		Private, Jagauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	5
		Barji .. ..	Ditto .. ..	38
		Surajpur .. ..	District Board Girls' School	13
		Dohari Ghat .. ..	Ditto .. ..	37
		Katghara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	7
		Uphrauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
		Gontha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	21
		Kurthe Chaubepur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
		Rasulpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Kopagang .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
		Ghosi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	11
		Herajpatti .. ..	Pathshala .. ..	9
		Tamthia .. ..	Ditto .. ..	13
		Semri .. ..	Aided Girls' School	11
		Ghaziapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	13
		Amila .. ..	Ditto .. ..	19
		Kaithauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
		Shahroz .. ..	Ditto .. ..	13
		Mande .. ..	Ditto .. ..	11
		Atar Sawan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
		Rampur Dhanauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	13
		Hirdaipatti .. ..	Aided Boys' School	8
		Tighara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Jagauli .. ..	Night School .. ..	19
		Shahroz .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
		Hemrajpatti .. ..	Ditto .. ..	13
		Kurthi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	13
		Bhopaura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	12
		Katghara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	13
		Khiri Katha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
		Karisath .. ..	Islamia School .. ..	33
		Dhelai Ferozpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	14
		Hamidpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	15
		Jamuari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	





*List of Schools, 1922—(continued).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average atten- dance.
Ghosi— (concluded).	Ghosi— (concluded).	Hardaspur .. ..	Islamiapur School	22
		Ladhuai .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Adri .. ..	Depressed class School.	..
		Raghauli .. ..	Unaided Maktab ..	13
		Karimuddinpur ..	Islamia Maktab ..	..
		Pura Maruf .. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Koeriapur .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Pura Budha Mal ..	Ditto ..	17
		Sipah Ibrahimabad ..	Ditto ..	18
		Sulempur .. ..	Ditto ..	16
		Kopaganj .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Bazidpur-Raghauli ..	Ditto ..	23
		Muhammadabad ..	Town School ..	80
		Mau .. ..	Ditto ..	54
		Chiraiakot .. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Mohammadabad ..	Training School ..	65
		Mau .. ..	Ditto ..	13
Muhammadabad.	Muhammad- abad.	Chiriyakot .. ..	Primary School ..	66
		Malo .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Jahanaganj .. ..	Ditto ..	121
		Ranbirpur .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bhadir .. ..	Ditto ..	53
		Palia .. ..	Ditto ..	53
		Bharwara .. ..	Ditto ..	66
		Fatehpur .. ..	Ditto ..	63
		Mubarakpur .. ..	Ditto ..	56
		Sathiaon .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Walidpur .. ..	Ditto ..	72
		Bhau Nathpur ..	Ditto ..	66
		Bakwal .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Korahat .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Pipridih .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Saraunda .. ..	Ditto ..	63
		Ojhauli .. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Amari .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Mau Arotupur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Sultanipur .. ..	Ditto ..	63
		Daulatabad .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Shahgarh .. ..	Ditto ..	81
		Gunjarpar .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Kalaura .. ..	Ditto ..	32
		Huthni .. ..	Ditto ..	43
		Muhammadabad ..	Ditto ..	35
		Fakhruddinpur ..	Lower Primary School.	..
		Samedia .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kajha Khurd .. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Kasba Sarai .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Kusarna .. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Jigar Sandi .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Mandi .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Tandwa .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Anwaon .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Mittupur .. ..	Ditto ..	29



## List of Schools, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Mohammadabad—(continued).	Mohammadabad— (continued).	Kirman .. ..	Lower Primary	35
		Ghalibpur .. ..	School. Ditto ..	16
		Deoria .. ..	Ditto ..	9
		Yakubpur .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Sachui .. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Kohnoor .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Raini .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Harpur .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Khiri .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Bhanti Kalan .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Amilo .. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Rokwardih .. ..	Ditto ..	44
		Bhadesara .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Baragaon .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Naithi .. ..	Ditto ..	2
		Rajapur .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Barhalganj .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Surharpur .. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Suntraahi .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Rasulpur .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Bhopatpur .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Lapsipur .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Porgorh .. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Mahbatpur .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Deokali Taran .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Barhua Godam .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Parasi .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bohna .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Kajha .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Rampur Kandhi .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Barahmanpura .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Kisunpura .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Itaura .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Dholana .. ..	Islamia School ..	16
		Kairabad .. ..	Aided Maktab ..	13
		Shaikhwara .. ..	Ditto ..	11
		Chiriakot .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bandi .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Rekwaradih .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Mahasepur .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Mubarakpur-Sufi-ka-pura .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Pura Kam .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Jamalpur-Alla .. ..	Ditto ..	43
		Pura Sufi .. ..	Ditto ..	55
		Dhakwa .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mau Nath Bhanjan .. ..	Aided Pathshala ..	..
		Guradri .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Barhalganj .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Shahgarh .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Muhammadabad .. ..	Aided Girls' School ..	17
		Chakeya .. ..	Ditto ..	8
		Muttupur .. ..	Ditto ..	11
		Seota .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Mahrupur .. ..	Ditto ..	17





*List of Schools, 1922—(concluded).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Muhammadabad— (concluded).	Muhammad- abad— (concluded).	Bajha .. ..	Aided Boys' School	16
		Mahuan .. ..	Ditto ..	11
		Seota .. ..	Ditto ..	8
		Bhujhi .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Chakrapanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Dhakeva .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Faridpur .. ..	Depressed Class School.	5
		Rekwardih .. ..	Night School ..	13

*List of unmetalled roads—Azamgarh district, 1920. No new road was constructed or completed in 1921 and 1922.*

Serial number.	Name of road.	Length.		
		Miles.	Fur.	Feet.
<i>IIA—Unmetalled Roads.</i>				
1	*Azamgarh—Fyzabad Road .. ..	11	0	0
2	Pawai to Phulpur .. ..	12	0	0
3	Belwai to Pawai .. ..	5	3	0
4	Sarsena to Kajha .. ..	2	2	422
5	†Muhammadpur to Phariha .. ..	1	0	528
6	Mahrajanj to Captainganj .. ..	4	7	0
7	Azamgarh to Bilariaganj .. ..	9	2	0
8	†Muhammadpur to Mehnagar .. ..	6	4	0
9	Belha to Kamharia .. ..	3	5	290
10	Bardah to Didarganj .. ..	14	5	0
11	Maharajanj to Karmaha .. ..	4	1	396
12	Chiraiyakote to Muhammadabad .. ..	10	5	434
13	Do. to Sultanpur .. ..	1	4	0
14	Gogra river to Kandhi .. ..	4	0	0
Total ..		91	1	90
<i>IIIA—Serviceable—Ungraded Unmetalled Roads.</i>				
1	Ahraula to Atraulia .. ..	11	0	0
2	Do. to Captainganj .. ..	14	0	0
3	Mahrajanj to Bhairodaspur .. ..	2	7	264
4	Azamgarh to Nizamabad .. ..	7	3	0
5	Do. to Latghat via Bahripur .. ..	5	1	0
6	Mehnagar to Tarwa via Gopalpur Kamharia .. ..	12	0	0
7	Bilauli to Bhimpura .. ..	2	2	0
8	Captainganj to Muhammadpur via Nizamabad .. ..	13	5	132
9	Chiraiyadand to Rajadepur .. ..	14	6	0
10	Chiraiyaket to Ghazipur boundary .. ..	7	0	0
11	Do. to Jeoli via Tarwa and Deogaon .. ..	44	2	0
12	Dhanauli to Surajpur .. ..	8	4	0
13	Dharwara to Kopaganj .. ..	11	2	0
14	Didarganj to Ambari .. ..	7	0	0
15	Koelsa to Ahraula .. ..	9	0	0
16	Dohri to Khirikotha .. ..	5	3	0
17	Ghosi to Jianpur via Nadwa Sarai .. ..	16	5	0
18	Ghosi to Nagra .. ..	10	4	0
19	Narauni to Sidhari Ghat .. ..	1	4	0
20	Jianpur to Mahrajanj .. ..	14	0	0
21	Karmaha to Koolsa .. ..	2	7	264
22	Kangro Dilshadpur to Muhammadabad .. ..	7	4	0
23	Muhammadabad to Shahgarh via Mubarakpur .. ..	11	4	0
24	Manikpur Asna to Uphrauli .. ..	7	6	0
25	Mau to Ranbirpur .. ..	6	0	0
26	Rani-ki-Sarai to Shahjeerpur via Nizamabad .. ..	18	1	0
27	Nadwa Sarai-Walidpur .. ..	6	1	396
28	Saraimir to Didarganj .. ..	10	2	0
Total ..		288	2	396

\* Portion being metalled.

† Being metalled.

‡ Ditto.





*List of unmetalled roads—Azamgarh district, 1920. No new road was constructed or completed in 1921 and 1922—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of road.	Length.		
		Miles.	Fur	Feet.
<i>IV Class—Unmetalled Roads.</i>				
1	Abhripatti to Bhagatpur via Rampur Chandpatti ..	8	2	0
2	Ramapur to Rajdepur Kajha Bahripur ..	9	6	0
3	Dargah to Ghosi .. ..	8	0	0
4	Anjwa to Ramgarh .. ..	1	4	0
5	Are to Shamshabad .. ..	23	4	0
6	Bazar Goshain to Khagauli Kalan ..	1	2	0
7	Bilariaganj to Ramgarh .. ..	4	6	0
8	Chakauth to Pharsadand .. ..	14	0	0
9	Chapri to Mahrajanj .. ..	4	6	0
10	Mau to Sultanipur .. ..	15	0	0
11	Sharaf-ud-din-pur to Shahgarh ..	7	0	0
12	Jianpur to Mubarakpur .. ..	5	0	0
13	Mehnnagar-Rani-ki-sarai via Unji ..	18	0	0
	Total ..	120	6	0

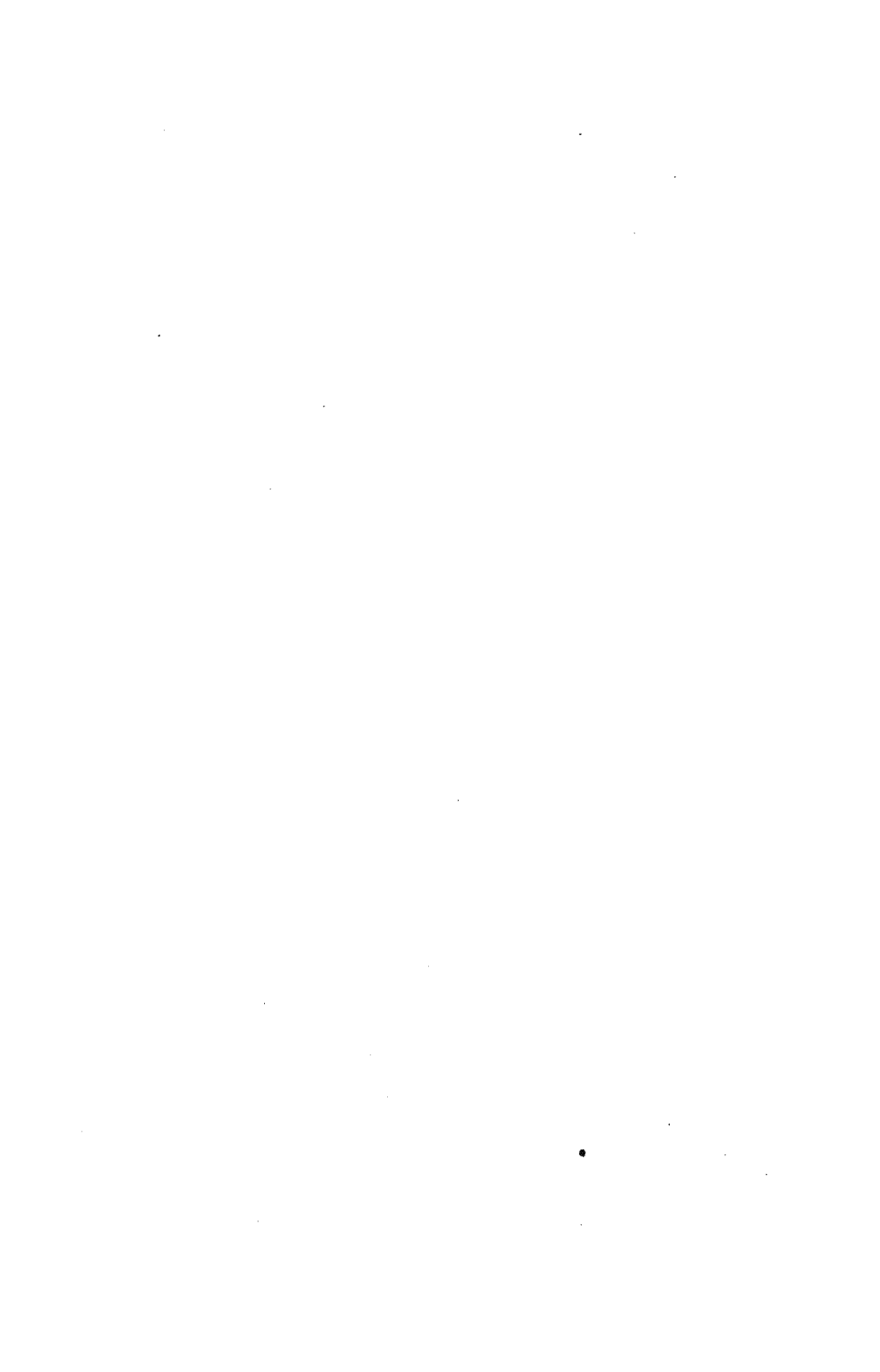


## Ferries for the calendar year 1920 and 1921. (Separately).

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
1. The Ghogra	Dubia Khairauti	Khairauti	Nathupur	Ghosi	Rs. 200	
2. Do.	Barhaj Dharampur	Dharampur	Do.	Do.	2,150	
3. Do.	Rajpur Tikia	Tikia	Do.	Do.	45	
4. Do.	Paina Baroha	Baroha	Do.	Do.	250	
5. Do.	*Dohrighat	Dohri	Ghosi	Do.	5,650	

\*NOTE.—Managed by P. W. D.





*Post office in 1919, 1920 and 1921.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Azamgarh..	Nizamabad ..	Azamgarh ..	Head office combined.
		Do. city ..	Sub-office combined.
		Do. Ry. station ..	Sub-office.
		Nizamabad ..	Do.
		Sarai-mir ..	Do.
		Gambhirpur ..	Do.
		Muhammadvpur ..	Branch office.
		Rani-Sarai ..	Ditto.
		Chandesar ..	Ditto.
		Phariha ..	Ditto.
Deogaon ..	Bela-Daulat-abad.	Mehnnagar ..	Sub-office.
		Thekman ..	Do.
	Deogaon ..	Deogaon ..	Do.
		Bardah ..	Branch office.
		Lalganj ..	Ditto.
		Mehnnajpur ..	Ditto.
		Tarwa ..	Sub-office.
		Lahuan ..	Branch office.
Mahul ..	Belhabans ..	Bansgaon ..	Ditto.
	Kauria ..	Koelsa ..	Ditto.
		Taharbaidpur ..	Ditto.
	Mahul ..	Ambari ..	Ditto.
		Mahul ..	Sub-office.
		Phulpur ..	Do.
		Didarganj ..	Branch office.
		Pawai ..	Ditto.
		Surhan ..	Ditto.
		Palthi ..	Ditto.
	Atraulia ..	Ahraula ..	Sub-office.
		Atraulia ..	Do.
Sagri ..	Sagri ..	Sagri ..	Sub-office combined.
		Kandhrapur ..	Sub-office.
		Bankat ..	Branch office.
		Latghat ..	Ditto.
		Raunapar ..	Ditto.
		Bilaxiaganj ..	Ditto.
	Gopalpur ..	Bazar Goshain ..	Ditto.
		Bindawal ..	Ditto.
		Mahrajganj ..	Sub-office.
		Sardaha ..	Branch office.
		Terhi ..	Ditto.
Muhammadabad.	Mau Nath Bhanjan.	Mau Nath-Bhanjan ..	Sub-office combined.
		Chiralkot ..	Sub-office.
		Jahanaganj ..	Do.
		Mubarakpur ..	Sub-office combined.
		Muhammadabad ..	Ditto.
		Khurhat..	Branch office.

*Post office in 1919, 1920 and 1921—(concluded).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Ghosi ..	Ghosi ..	Dohrighat ..	Sub-office combined.
		Ghosi ..	Ditto.
		Kopaganj ..	Sub-office.
		Surajpur ..	Branch office.
		Amila ..	Ditto.
	Nathupur ..	Nadwa Sarai ..	Ditto.
		Ladara ..	Ditto.
		Madhuban ..	Sub-office.
		Rampur ..	Branch office.
		Bibipur ..	Ditto.

No change in 1920.

Post offices in 1921.

The same as in 1920.

The same as in 1921.

1922. The same as in 1921 except that the name of the Branch offices of Latghat in pargana Sagri and Nadwa Sarai in Ghosi have been changed to Jokahra and Bhonpaura respectively.





*Post office in 1922.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Azamgarh..	Nizamabad ..	Azamgarh ..	Head office com- bined.
		Do city ..	Sub-office combined.
		Do. Ry. station ..	Sub-office.
		Nizamabad ..	Do.
		Sarai-mir ..	Do.
		Gambhirpur ..	Do.
		Muhammadpur ..	Branch office.
		Rani-Sarai ..	Ditto.
		Chandesar ..	Ditto.
		Phariha ..	Ditto.
Deogaon ..	Bela-Daulat- abad.	Mehnagar ..	Sub-office.
		Thekman ..	Do.
	Deogaon ..	Deogaon ..	Do.
		Bardah ..	Branch office.
		Lalganj ..	Ditto.
		Mehnaipur ..	Ditto.
		Tarwa ..	Sub-office.
		Lahnan ..	Branch office.
		Belhabans ..	Bansgaon ..
	Kauria ..	Koelsa ..	Ditto.
Tahaibazidpur ..		Ditto.	
Mahul ..	Mahul ..	Ambari ..	Ditto.
		Mahul ..	Sub-office.
		Phulpur ..	Do.
		Didarganj ..	Do.
		Pawai ..	Branch office.
		Surhan ..	Ditto.
		Palthi ..	Ditto.
	Atraulia ..	Ahraula ..	Sub-office.
		Atraulia ..	Do.
	Sagri ..	Sagri ..	Sagri ..
Kandhrapur ..			Sub-office.
Bankat ..			Branch office.
Jokahra ..			Ditto.
Raunapar ..			Ditto.
Bilariaganj ..			Ditto.
Bazar Goshain ..			Ditto.
Bindwal ..		Ditto.	
Gopalpur ..		Maharajganj ..	Sub-office.
		Sardaha ..	Branch office.
	Terhi ..	Ditto.	
Muhammad- abad.	Mau Nath Bhan- jan.	Mau Nath Bhanjan	Sub-office combined.
	Chiriakote ..	Chiriakote ..	Sub-office.
Jahanaganj ..		Do.	









**District Gazetteers**  
of the  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME XXXII**

---

**GORAKHPUR DISTRICT**



ALLAHABAD:  
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES  
1925.



## PREFACE.

---

The original Gazetteer of Gorakhpur was compiled by Mr. Alexander in 1881 and the subsequent volume by Mr. Neville in 1909. Enormous changes have occurred in recent years, and the present volume brings the district history and statistics up to date. I am greatly indebted to Mr. A. D. Banerji, Deputy Collector, on whose shoulders has fallen the burden of collecting and preparing the materials.

A. C. HOLMES,  
*District Magistrate.*



## ***Corrections to be made in the Gazetteer of Gorakhpur district.***

The references are to volume XXXII of Gazetteer prepared by Mr. Neville.

Page 8, line 3. Shisham.....to line 11 "dimensions" to be *deleted* and the following *substituted* :—

"Shisham (*Dalbergia Sissoo*) is also found as an indigenous species along the Gandak but is not common. It has been planted on a large scale in several other localities, notably in Sakhui in the south-west of Nagwa, where 2,080 acres of grass and fallow were planted up between 1881 and 1885. The greater part failed owing to defective soil drainage, but in 1921 high prices were realized for the trees on the higher, better drained land. Small experimental plantations of teak (*Tectona Grandis*) have been made at different times, and this tree is found to grow rapidly and well in Gorakhpur, and although it is unlikely that it will ever grow to timber of large dimensions, its high value, great rapidity of growth and immunity from grazing, make it a most useful auxiliary species to grow mixed with artificially regenerated sal."

Page 8, *management*, paragraph 2, line 1, *for* seven *read* eight.

Page 8, *management*, paragraph 2, line 6. *for* 39 *read* 40.

Page 1, *management*, paragraph 2, line 7, *for* export *read* import.

Page 9, line 6, between "dibhar" and "and" *insert* Doma.

Page 3, lines from bottom of page, *for* Greigh *read* Greig.

Page 10, present working plan, paragraph 2, line 14, *for* Rs. 10 *read* Rs. 25.

Page 10, bottom of page, *delete* "The forest of Working Circle 1 (b).....to page 11 "Produce they can yield" and *substitute* the following :—

"The forests of Working Circle 1 (b) are now also being fully worked, under the clear felling system."

Bottom of page 11, Ranges, *delete* 1. Tilkonia Range, and *substitute* :—

1. Tilkonia Range. Ramgarh and Tilkonia.

2. Banki Range. Bhilampur and North and South Banki Forests,

and re-number the succeeding ranges accordingly.



Page 12, line 8, *delete* "1915-16 being 33,330.....enumerated" and *substitute* "1922-23 being 39,492."

Below this then *add*—

"The present working plan falls in 1923-24 and is under revision at present. The clear felling system introduced in 1914 in the southern ranges having proved very successful, this system will be extended to apply to the whole of the sal forests in the new plan as soon as adequate transport facilities render this possible. The old plan, however, only prescribed clear felling in areas where a sufficiency of young poles rendered regeneration by coppice shoots a practical certainty. The new plan embraces all areas, in many of which no such poles exist, and where consequently regeneration artificially will be necessary. Research has been going on for some years to find out how this can be done with sal, and an agri-sylvicultural system, called "Taungya," although strictly speaking it is not so, has been evolved. In this cultivators are put on the area for four years, and in return for the rich land rent free, they have to bring up the lines of sal between their crops. This system has already been tried and gives every promise of success. Regular thinnings and tendings will be prescribed throughout the forests, and Gorakhpur will afford the only instance in India of a forest worked entirely on European lines intensiveness and on a scale which cannot be matched in Europe, whilst students of forestry can already see on the ground a regular succession of age classes springing up, already ten in number and increasing year by year."

Page 12, Revenue, line 13, *for* Rs. 45,000 *substitute* Rs. 65,000.

Page 12, Revenue, line 19, *delete* "The gross revenue..... the same period" and *substitute*—

The gross revenue having risen steadily from Rs. 5,235 in 1862-63 to Rs. 11,40,000 in 1922-23 and the gross annual expenditure having increased from Rs. 2,660 to Rs. 1,20,000 only during the same period\*.

---

\* With acknowledgment to the Deputy Conservator of Forests, Gorakhpur division.

Page 16.

*Rainfall.*—The average rainfall during the last ten years is 47·37 inches. Owing to the great difference in the climatic conditions of the tahsils, the local variations are very marked. Maharajganj being nearer the hills almost always recorded the highest amount with an average of 54·25 inches, though in 1921 the recorded rainfall of Bansgaon was the highest, viz., 55·79 inches. During these ten years there has been no drought. The minimum rainfall was 32·16 inches in 1919.

*Public health.*—The climate of the district is generally mild. The shade temperature during the hot season never rises above 110° F. and usually remains near 100° F. Even during the months of May, June and July the minimum goes down as far as 70° F. The westerly hot wind occasionally blows, but never for more than a few days at a stretch, and the total period seldom exceeds three weeks during the year. The wind direction is generally east and north-east. Moist winds are responsible for many of the local diseases.

A large portion of the district is water-logged, which fact is an additional cause of sickness. Malaria, which is prevalent almost throughout the year, is due to the high level of sub-soil water and defective drainage. Thus Maharajganj is reputed to be far the most unhealthy tahsil. The following figures will show that the death rate of the district is as a rule not very high, but frequently rises on account of epidemics:—

Year.	Total deaths from				Average per 1,000 of population, excluding plague and cholera.
	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	
1911	8,356	5,228	64	74,319	27·24
1912	11,718	1,729	138	65,992	23·93
1913	9,858	12,509	72	60,590	22·16
1914	2,435	1	4	40,323	24·60
1915	4,190	4,727	123	58,064	20·97
1916	7,403	4,560	181	55,474	19·93
1917	9,837	7,414	360	60,692	23·22
1918	14,895	17,960	494	108,147	37·55
1919	3,888	19,912	835	86,993	29·98
1920	3,938	349	1,049	70,707	25·47

The conditions of the decade can be gauged with the help of the vital statistics reproduced below, though these must of course be accepted with caution.

Year.				Births.	Deaths.	Excess of births (+) or deaths (—).
1911	..	..	..	134,541	100,816	+33,725
1912	..	..	..	137,015	90,077	+46,938
1913	..	..	..	139,489	93,322	+46,167
1914	..	..	..	129,886	81,198	+48,688
1915	..	..	..	130,982	76,071	+54,911
1916	..	..	..	106,515	75,767	+30,748
1917	..	..	..	133,588	91,707	+41,881
1918	..	..	..	116,457	153,080	—36,623
1919	..	..	..	89,868	119,809	—30,341
1920	..	..	..	102,189	85,820	+16,369

From the above figures, the health conditions of the decade may be summarised thus:—

Healthy years : 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1917.

Less healthy years : 1911, 1916, 1920.

Very unhealthy years : 1919.

The high mortality in the years 1918 and 1919 is largely due to influenza, but other epidemics like plague and cholera also took an unusually heavy toll. Fevers are responsible for a very large proportion of deaths, amounting to 65,000 to 70,000 persons every year. The most common varieties are malaria and typhoid. Plague reappears every year in epidemic form, though its virulence varies. For the last twenty years Gorakhpur city has hardly once been free from plague. In spite of two unhealthy years, the last census shows that the population of the district has increased by 65,650 during the decade.

*Infirmities.*

The following table shows the number afflicted per 1,000,000 of the population at each of the last two censuses:—

Insane.				Deaf-mute.				Blind.				Lepers.			
Males.		Females.		Males.		Females.		Males.		Females.		Males.		Females.	
1921	1911	1921	1911	1921	1911	1921	1911	1921	1911	1921	1911	1921	1911	1921	1911
129	238	78	118	773	1231	499	794	923	1,161	867	1,037	478	707	86	123

The above figures clearly show that there has been an extraordinary fall in the number of persons afflicted.

Hydrocele and elephantiasis are other forms of infirmities which are common throughout the district, while goitre and cretinism are mostly confined to tahsil Padrauna. The following observations of the Census Superintendent of 1921 are not without interest: "In this province deaf-mutism depends on locality. It was proved in 1901 to be closely connected with goitre, and there can be little doubt that it is mainly found along the upper reaches of certain rivers—the Ganges, Jamna and Sarda systems in the hills and the northern tributaries of the Ghagra in sub-Himalaya East. And it is associated with some rivers more than with other. In the Gorakhpur district the cretins are congregated in the alluvium of the Gandak, in which tract a local word (*Bauk*) is used to describe them. They are not commonly found in the lower valley of the Rapti. The view that the prevalence of deaf-mutism is connected with the presence of some mineral carried in water, and that this mineral disappears from rivers soon after they are well clear of the hills, is strongly corroborated by the figures."

*Pages 19—29.*

*Agriculture.*—The development and expansion of cultivation has been brisk during and after the war on account of the high prices of agricultural produce. In 1907-08 the record cultivated area was 2,086,805 acres, while the present total area under tillage is 2,109,490 acres. The last census has shown that out of the population of 3,266,830 no less than 3,003,530 people, i. e., 919 per 1,000, are supported by agriculture.

Gorakhpur is a sugarcane-growing tract. Not only are there many planters, zamindars and big cultivators who grow sugarcane in large areas and follow improved methods of cultivation, but there are thousands of acres of thin cane grown by petty zamindars and cultivators. The areas under thin cane are on the increase. There are five big sugar factories and more than 200 small factories. As would be expected, the demand frequently exceeds the supply. Many varieties of cane are being tried, and seven different places have been selected where cultivators have been induced to plant Java 247 in small areas, the United Provinces Agricultural department supplying manure and seed free of cost.

Pusa 4 wheat has also been introduced. Small quantities of Pusa 12, Cawnpore 13 and local varieties, too, have been tried, but Pusa 4 has proved to be the best and its cultivation is increasing rapidly. In 1921 about 230 maunds of wheat were distributed for seeds.

The demand for groundnuts is increasing, specially in winter, as the Nepalese who come down to take their pensions from the treasury or to be recruited are extremely partial to them.

The water hyacinth, locally called '*Jalkumbhi*,' has infested many jheels and tanks and is spreading rapidly, causing great damage. Attempts are being made to discover some means to stamp out the pest.

Gorakhpur is one of the four districts of the North-Eastern Circle of the Agricultural department. The circle was formed in 1916 and is in charge of a Deputy Director, who is stationed at Gorakhpur and is assisted by a staff of the Subordinate Agricultural Service. Some of the members of this service have been deputed for demonstration work. The zamindars and cultivators have now begun to realize the advantages of improved seeds and improved methods of ploughing.

An experimental farm is maintained at headquarters near Kuraghata, about  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles from the city. The total area of the farm is 110.07 acres. The soil is chiefly a light sandy loam with a small area of medium loam, and is typical of the lightest rabi soils of this district, "rabi 4 and 5," with a small area of "rabi 3." The entire area is irrigated by a tube well and a

system of masonry channels. The sandy nature of the soil does not permit irrigation from *katcha* channels. The land was acquired in 1913 and the farm was opened in 1915. The department is doing useful work, though the period is still one of preparation rather than achievement.

*Pages 36—37.*

*Village Banks in 1922.*—The total number of village societies in 1922 was 496, out of which 306 were under the Gorakhpur District Bank and 190 under the Kasia Central Bank. The shareholders numbered 270. None of the shareholders took advances: village societies were advanced Rs. 3,82,178-15-2. The total working expenditure was Rs. 13,407-0-3 and the total profits with dividends were Rs. 18,391-7-5. Generally speaking, no difficulty was experienced in the recovery of loans or interest.

*Pages 38—39.*

*Railways.*—Gorakhpur is the headquarters of the Bengal and North-Western Railway, and is not only the place of residence of the Agent and principal officials connected with the line but also contains large locomotive works, carriage and wagon construction shops and repair shops in which about 4,000 workmen are employed. It is one of the largest stations on the system and during the year 1921-22 handled nearly one and three-quarter million passengers and 55,000 tons of goods.

The railway came into existence in 1882 and in the first instance it was given power to construct a line from Sonapur to Bahraich with branches to Benares, Nawabganj and Bahramghat. In 1885 the line from Sonapur to Bahraich with a branch to Ajodhia was opened to traffic. In 1890 the Tirhut State Railway was amalgamated with this line and the total mileage worked at this period was 704 miles. In 1898 connections were made with the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway at Cawnpore and in 1902 with the Eastern Bengal Railway at Katihar, thus establishing communication by metre gauge across India. By 1912 the system was extended to approximately 2,000 miles and consolidated by the construction of nine large bridges over five important rivers. There are five ferries over the Ganges,

four of them dealing with wagons as well as passengers, and three ferries over the Gogra for road traffic only. The gauge is one metre throughout and the present total mileage is 2,062.

The sections of the Bengal and North-Western Railway serving the Gorakhpur district are as follows :—

*Main line.*—Traversing the southern half of the district for a distance of about 78 miles, entering pargana Salimpur near Bankata station and thence running in a north-west direction through the stations of Bhatpar Rani, Bhatni, Nunknar, tahsil Deoria, Gauri Bazar, Chauri Chaura and Kushmi to Gorakhpur, whence its course is due west through Domingarh, Jagatbela and Sahjanwa into the Basti district. This section was opened to traffic on 15th January, 1885. Near Jagatbela the line crosses the Rapti by a bridge 1,445 feet in length, which was completed in June, 1886.

*Uska Bazar branch.*—This branch runs northwards from Gorakhpur through the stations of Maniram, Peppenganj, Rawatganj, Campierganj, Pharenda, Lehra and Bridgmanganj, where it turns west towards Uska and thence via Tulsipore to rejoin the main line at Gonda. The 37 miles which lie in the Gorakhpur district were opened on 15th December, 1886.

*Bhatni-Benares branch.*—This branch runs south-west from Bhatni through the stations of Salimpur, Lar Road, Turtipar, a distance of 17 miles, where it crosses the Gogra by a bridge 3,911 feet in length. From Salimpur an offshoot of this branch runs westward to Satraon and Barhaj on the Gogra.

*Bagaha branch* —This line runs north-east through Pipraich and Bodarwar to Captainganj, where it bends northwards, keeping to the west of the Chota-Gandak river through Ghughli to Siswa Bazar. About two miles beyond this station it turns east, crosses the river and runs on to Khada and Chhitauni crossing into the Champaran district. The branch was opened on the 7th February, 1907.

From Captainganj on this branch a line runs south-east through Ram Kola, Padrauna, Kath Kaiyan, Dudahi, Tamkuhi Road and Tariasujan, about two miles beyond which it leaves the district, enters the Saran district and rejoins the main line at

Savan. This line, of which about 46 miles is in Gorakhpur district, was opened to traffic on 26th April, 1913.

Mention may also be made of the line from Dohrighat to Kopaganj in Azamgarh, which was completed in 1904 and has brought Barhalganj within easy reach of the railway. The railways are of immense help in providing cheap and rapid transport throughout the district and import impetus to trade and general development. Much, however, remains to be done, especially in the matter of linking up the road system with the railway. A branch is now under construction from Pharenda to Nautanwan.

*Page 51.*

*Census, 1921.*—The district in common with the rest of the natural division has gained appreciably in population. The total is now 3,266,830, involving an increase of 65,650. There have been 89,236 immigrants and 131,169 emigrants. Compared with the figures of the last census, emigrants have decreased slightly and immigrants enormously. The reasons are not apparent, but the figures are of no importance in a population of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  millions. The total area of the district is 4,528 square miles. Population of tahsils with their areas is as follows :—

Tahsils.				Population.	Area in sq. miles.
Gorakhpur	..	..	..	564,934	652
Bansgaon	..	..	..	440,598	555
Hata	..	..	..	492,995	572
Deoria	..	..	..	438,265	582
Padrauna	..	..	..	660,415	928
Maharajganj	..	..	..	609,323	1,239

The district has increased in density from 707 to 723. The headquarters tahsil has the biggest figure (867), followed closely by Hata (862). Maharajganj, with much jungle and undeveloped land, has far the lowest density (492).

The number of inhabited towns and villages is 7,613. The town of Gorakhpur contains a population of 57,985, two contain



a population between 10,000 and 20,000 and 93 contain a population from 2,000 to 5,000. Gorakhpur city shows a large decrease of 6,163 compared with the census of 1901.

Of the whole population, 1,658,592 are males and 1,608,238 females, the proportion of females being 970 to 1,000 males. Out of the female population, 796,109 are married, 564,753 unmarried, and 247,376 widows. The number of Hindu widows is 225,308 and Muhammadans 21,855. There are also 60 married males and 28 married females of less than one year of age.

As regards religions, 2,932,937 or 89.77 per cent. are Hindus, 330,641 or 10.20 per cent. Muhammadans, and 3,252 are of other religions. The relative distribution as between Hindus and Muhammadans is the same as in the whole of the province and it has remained almost unchanged.

The foremost place as regards numbers among the Hindus is occupied by the Chamars, who number 411,386. Next come Ahirs with a total of 374,538, and the third place is taken by Brahmins, whose figure is 280,533. Among the important castes with a population of over one hundred thousand are Dhobis, Kewats, Koeris, Sainthwars and Telis. In the Muhammadan community, the Julahas are numerically the strongest caste with a population of 120,745. There are 853 Christians in the district and among them 438 are Indians, 199 Europeans and 216 Anglo-Indians. In the last census the number of Christians was 1,608. The present decrease appears to be due to wrong tabulation as the provincial figures show an increase of 13 per cent.

*Page 60.*

*The Salvation Army.*—The Salvation Army Settlement is doing excellent philanthropic work in reforming the Doms. The settlers earn their living by durrie and kaleen-making, weaving, sewing, tat and string bag-making, private house-sweeping, and scavenging work for the police lines, municipality and notified area. It cannot be said that they have entirely reformed, but individually there are some cases which indicate that the tribe is not beyond hope of reclamation. In December, 1922, there were 118 men, 167 women and 113 children, thus making a total of 398. There are 16 Domrakhanas in the district.

---

*Pages 62—63.*

*Christians and the C. M. S.*—The number of Christians at the census of 1921 was 853 and the Indian Christians numbered 438. Of the Indian Christian community 209 belonged to the Anglican communion. Protestants are 128, out of which 83 are Indians. There are about 100 Indian Baptists.

The Indian Christians generally live in Basharatpur, Dharampur, and Sternpur, the last village being named after the well-known missionary the Rev. Henry Stern. The community is increasing in importance and influence, and its members are occupying respectable positions both in the local college and schools and in Government and Railway service.

The missionaries have established their reputation as keen educationists. The most important institution is St. Andrew's College, the present principal being the Rev. A. C. Pelly. The results obtained in the University Examination have been well above the prevailing University average and the college has more than justified its existence since it was raised to the standard of a 1st grade college in 1916. His Excellency the Governor, Sir William Marris, K.C.S.I., K.C.L.E., visited the institution on 3rd August, 1923, and subscriptions have now been collected for the construction of a Science Block, which is urgently needed. St. Andrew's Collegiate School has also maintained its high standard of education and the staff includes two European graduates. A special feature of the school is the introduction of the Boy Scouts movement.

In addition to the above institutions, the mission used to maintain an Anglo-Vernacular Middle School in Alinagar, a Vernacular Middle School in Sahebganj, four primary schools in the city and five others in villages hard by, but owing to financial stringency it has been necessary to dispose of all except the High School, so that now instead of 1,200 boys receiving education in mission institutions, the number is reduced to 400. Evangelistic work is not carried on to any great extent in the district; what there is is mainly effected by the Swedish missionaries at Deoria and Barhar and other small missions who have established themselves at Siswa Bazar and Captainganj.

## Page 65.

*Excavation of a statue.*—On the 18th July, 1914, close to Gorakhpur city was excavated a stone image of Vishnu, the second god of the Hindu triad. At first, under the Treasure Troves Act, the idol was taken over by the local authorities but subsequently, when a registered body called the Sri Vishnu Bhagwan Committee was organised, the statue was made over to it. The committee has decided to construct a temple to enshrine the image and to erect also pathshalas and dharamshalas. Rani Shyam Sundar Kunwari, of the Majhauri Raj, has in memory of her deceased husband contributed Rs. 50,000 towards the construction and upkeep of the shrine.

*Literature.*—There are no literary or social institutions of any note. The important vernacular weeklies are the *Mashriq* and the *Gyan-Shakti*. The former is edited by Hakim Barham, who also owns and manages the George Dispensary, for which he receives from Government a grant of Rs. 100 per month. The latter is edited by Pandit Sheo Kumar Shastri. Both are public-spirited men of enlightened views. There is also the Calnan Public Library, which has now its own grounds and building attached to the Union Club.

## Pages 66 – 67.

*Tamkuhi.*—The present head of the Tamkuhi estate of Raja Indarjit Pratap Bahadur Sahi, whose services during the war have been recognised by an award of a Sanad and of a Sword of Honour from the Local Government. He was a member of the first Legislative Council under the Reforms, and has been re-elected for the second.

The estate comprises 230 villages in Gorakhpur and Basti district and 46 villages in Behar paying a land revenue of Rs. 1,27,786. Tamkuhi now possesses a post and telegraph office, an upper primary and a vernacular middle school, a Sanskrit pathshala, a public library and a dispensary. There is also a furnished bungalow for the Raja's guests. The estate has two factories for indigo and sugar with two agricultural and demonstration farms, and the Raja holds agricultural shows every year on the occasion of the Dasahra.

---

*Page 69.*

*Salemgarh.*—The present Raja, Sidheswari Prasad Narayan Singh, has shown conspicuous public spirit and loyalty. He was first made a Rai Bahadur and lately his war services have been appreciated by the bestowal of the title of C.B.E. and by an award of a sword of honour. He has one son, Kunwar Brajeshwari Pershad Narain Singh, who, like his father, is an Honorary Magistrate.

*Page 70.*

*Mian Saheb.*—The Mian Saheb is a well-known figure in the Musalman community and the holder of extensive properties inherited from a line of devotees, beginning with Roshan Ali Shah, son of Saiyid Ghulam Ashraf. The latter was a native of Bokhara, who came to Delhi in the reign of Ahmad Shah Abdali, and finally settled at Shahpur in pargana Dhuriapar. His son remained at Shahpur till middle life and then became a Shiah devotee and quitted the village. It was he who built the Imambara [at Gorakhpur, where he owned the mohalla of Haji Daud Chak. In connection with the construction of the Imambara, the Nawab Wazir of Oudh granted 15 villages in revenue-free tenure, the grant being subsequently recognized by the British Government. Roshan Ali further acquired three villages and an extensive area of jungle land at Kushmi. This was preserved as a sacred grove to provide fuel for a perpetual fire at the Imambara and timber for repairs of the buildings. It has, however, now been considered unnecessary to preserve the whole forest for these purposes and a portion of the standing timber has been sold for over ten lakhs of rupees.

Roshan Ali, who is generally known as the Mian Saheb, died in 1819, and was succeeded by his disciple Ahmad Ali Shah, who lived till the ripe age of eighty, and was granted several villages for his loyal conduct during the Mutiny. On his death in 1875 he was succeeded by his disciple Wajid Ali Shah, who followed the footsteps of his predecessors, except in so far that he married and had children. He died in the year 1915 and was succeeded by his eldest son Saiyid Jawad Ali Shah, the present Mian Saheb, who had been nominated by his father to fill his place. The property consists of 15 revenue-free villages and 17

revenue-paying villages with an aggregate revenue demand of Rs. 10,416. The present Mian Sahab is a minor and the management of the property has been entrusted to a guardian. It is noteworthy that Roshan Ali Shah's successors have been Sunnis.

*Dumri.*—This estate comprising 59 villages assessed at Rs. 31,000 lies in Sadar Tahsil. It has been divided between Sardar Umrao Singh Majithia and the Hon'ble Sardar Bahadur Sundar Singh Majithia, C.I.E. Both the portions are managed by their respective sons Sardar Satyawan Singh Majithia and Sardar Kirpal Singh Majithia. The estate is in a flourishing condition and at Saraya there is an oil mill and a sugar factory.

*Page 71.*

*Nawab Saiyid Muhammad Ali Nasir Khan.*—Nawab Saiyid Muhammad Ali Nasir Khan Sahab is now a Special Magistrate and an Honorary Munsif. To perpetuate the memory of his father he has built an operation-room in the Dufferin Hospital, of which he is a life councillor. His war services have been recognized by award of a certificate from Government.

*Babu Parshotam Das.*—Babu Parshotam Das is one of the leading raisas and zamindars of the district. He is an Honorary Munsif and comes from a family noted for its loyalty. In the Mutiny his grandfather Babu Chedi Lal rendered loyal services, for which he received a Sanad in 1858 from Her Majesty Queen Victoria. In the great war Babu Parshotam Das supplied recruits and subscribed Rs. 75,000 towards the war loan, and in the non-co-operation days he kept his estate free from the revolutionary propaganda and gave a substantial sum towards the Amn-O-Aman Sabha. Besides this he has given Rs. 3,150 as a donation for opening a Science Laboratory in St. Andrew's College and Rs. 1,500 for the Dufferin Hospital Fund. He has also contributed towards the Chauri Chaura Relief Fund and erected a stone bench near the memorial at Chauri Chaura.

*Rai Bahadur Abhai Nandan Prasad.*—Rai Bahadur Abhai Nandan Prasad is one of the most distinguished personages of the district. In addition to being the leading Mukhtar of a

very large practice, he is a first class Special Magistrate with summary powers and an Honorary Munsif and gets through an enormous volume of work. He is also indefatigable in promoting and supporting any work for the good of the country. To mention only a few of his activities, he is honorary non-official Secretary of the Aman Sabha, member of the Advisory Board of the Court of Wards, member of the District Board and the Agricultural Advisory Committee and a director of the district Co-operative Bank. He has also established an Amn-O-Aman bank at Sahjanwa. For his various and numerous services, specially during the war, he has obtained many certificates from Government and was made a Rai Bahadur in 1920. He pays Government revenue of about Rs. 7,000 and income-tax on about Rs. 25,000.

His sons Rai Saheb Murari Lal and Babu Maqsuban Das are following in his footsteps. The former, who is Government Treasurer, is both Honorary Magistrate with second class powers and an Assistant Collector of the first class. As Assistant Collector he disposes every year of an extraordinary volume of work of high quality, for which he has more than once received the thanks of Government. He is also a nominated member of the District Board. The second son has recently been appointed Honorary Assistant Collector.

*Page 75.*

*Ninth settlement.*—The last settlement expired on 30th June, 1919, after a thirty years term, and in view of the huge area, approximately 4,500 square miles, the revision had to be commenced as far back as 1914, and had to be conducted by two separate Settlement Officers with assistants. The Settlement Officers were Mr. D. M. Stewart, I.C.S., and Mr. K. N. Knox, I.C.S. The former dealt with the three western tahsils, Maharajganj, Gorakhpur and Bangaon, and the latter with the three eastern tahsils, Padrauna, Hata and Deoria. The total cost of operations came to nine lakhs of rupees.

From the outset it was evident that no equitable assessment could be made without an exhaustive classification of the various soils and an accurate valuation of their relative letting values. The recorded rents were no index to those actually realized.

They were too low to be altogether genuine and too uniform to represent, with any approach to truth, the differences in the qualities of the various soils. The old soil classification was based on the maps of the last settlement which had been carefully prepared by officers of the Survey of India and showed not only the natural characteristics of the different soils, but also their artificial classification. Unfortunately, for various reasons, the Settlement Officers of that day were not able to make real use of the classification, and therefore, as a rule, determined what was a suitable *all round rate* for each village, without regard to the detailed soil classification. All these points were taken into consideration in this settlement and a great improvement was effected on the old system.

The practice now followed was to mark off, in the first place, those soils which in ordinary circumstances were suitable for rice only from those which were capable of producing general crops. The soils were classed as "rice" soils and rabi soils. Each main sub-division was sub-divided again according to quality and irrigation facilities and was further sub-divided if so required. The soil classes being determined, the next step was to ascertain their proportionate rental values. Villages were grouped in assessment circles based mainly on physical characteristics, and suitable circle rates were framed and sanctioned for each of them. Relative values were fixed for the various soils on a consideration of estimates formed by the people themselves. These were checked to some extent by experience in adjacent districts where a system of field rents prevails, by differential rates actually found in some villages, by the relative amounts of *nazrana* paid for different fields, and by the results of crop-cutting experiments. The results so obtained were found on application to yield a just and equitable standard and formed the basis of land valuation and assessment. The widespread practice of concealing rents added to the difficulty of the settlement. The elusive *nazrana* was a real but not easily determinable asset. Genuine low rents, which in the case of older occupancy tenants had not been increased since the time of last settlement, made it difficult to discriminate between rates that were true. The most careful enquiry and a judicious

application of circle rates based on unit values alone enabled the Settlement Officers to ensure a fair distribution of the revenue demand.

The assessment was made on an area of 2,139,721 acres and the first year's revenue after the settlement came to Rs. 34,94,247. The final demand to be reached by successive stages is Rs. 37,17,780. The financial result of the settlement is an increase in the Government demand of 10·81 lakhs or 41·7 per cent. of the revenue assessed at last settlement. Of the net assessable assets of the whole district, which amount to 85·82 lakhs, the new demand represents an average percentage of 43·4. The incidence per acre works out at Re. 1·7 in the western part of the district and Re. 1·8 for the eastern part. The increase per acre is 6½ annas in the east and 9 annas in the west. The rise is moderate in view of the increased letting value of land and of the price of agricultural produce. The latter is especially marked in this district owing to the improved marketing facilities caused by the very great improvement in communications.

The periods of settlement fixed by Government for each tract are as follows:—

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Date of expiry—30th June, A. D.	Fasli.	Total term.
Gorakhpur ..	Havell ..	..	..	28 years.
Do. {	Hasanpur ..	1947	1354	
Maharajganj {	Maghar ..	..	..	
Do. ..	Tilpur ..	..	..	29 years.
Gorakhpur ..	Binaikpur ..	..	..	
Bansgaon ..	Bhauapar ..	..	..	
Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	30 years.
Do. ..	Unaula ..	1948	1355	
Do. ..	Chillupar ..	..	..	
Maharajganj ..	Dhuriapur ..	..	..	28 years.
Hata ..	Haveli ..	1949	1356	
Do. ..	Do. ..	..	..	
Do. ..	Silhat ..	1947	1354	29 years.
Do. ..	Shahjahanpur ..	1948	1355	
Deoria {	Salimpur ..	..	..	
Padrauna ..	Majhauri ..	..	..	30 years.
	Sidhua Jobna ..	1949	1356	



## Page 80.

*Gorakhpur municipality.*—The population of the city, which had risen from 50,853 to 64,148 between 1865 and 1901, declined to 48,358 in 1911, owing to the ravages of plague. In 1921 the population was 50,498, which comprised 32,569 Hindus, 16,980 Muhammadans and 949 of other religions. The area of the city is no less than 5½ square miles. The 70 mohallas are interspersed with cultivated lands, groves, marshes and tanks.

As the greater part of the city lies below the high flood level of the Rapti, it is impossible to evolve any comprehensive scheme of drainage, but a large number of pits have been filled up and some improvement has been effected in the sanitation. Many of the *katcha* roads have been metalled, and at present there are about 25 miles of metalled roads. *Katcha* lanes have been provided with brick-on-edge flooring. The old *katcha* houses are gradually being pulled down and replaced by *pakka* ones. The chief business centres of the city are Urdu Bazar, Ali Nagar, Jafra Bazar, Jateypur and Sahebganj, the last being the main grain market. To the west of the Urdu Bazar is a triangular tiled building named Halsiganj. It is portioned off for the sale of fresh fruits, vegetables, fish and meat. The building belongs to the Municipality and brings an annual income of about Rs. 2,800. Near the railway station is another municipal market called Hope Simpson Bazar, from which the Board derives an yearly income of Rs. 2,800.

The important educational institutions of the city are the Government Jubilee High School, Gorakhpur High School, George Islamia High School and St. Andrew's High School and College. There are many other middle schools of less importance. The Municipal Board is anxious to introduce compulsory primary education, and as a preliminary step has taken over charge of almost all primary schools within its territorial limits. There are at present 10 lower primary, 7 upper primary and 1 vernacular middle school under the management of the Board.

The important public libraries of the city are the Calnan Library and Railway Institute (Indian branch). The former is run by the public, Municipal and District Board's subscriptions and the latter by the Bengal and North-Western Railway.

A good library is also attached to the college but it is solely meant for the students. The only parks within municipal limits are the Victoria Memorial Garden attached to the Town Hall and the Ismail Park to the west of Sahibganj. The latter park is maintained at municipal expense.

*Pages 81—85.*

*District Board.*—The old Board consisted of 24 elected members, 6 nominated members and Sub-Divisional Officers of the six tahsils with the District Magistrate as Chairman. According to the new Act of 1922, there are now 40 elected members and 2 nominated members, one of whom represents the depressed classes. Monthly meetings are held for the transaction of business which includes the management of cattle-pounds, educational institutions, dispensaries, veterinary establishment and local roads and ferries.

*Education.*—During the last few years appreciable improvement has been effected. In addition to ordinary boys' and girls' schools, there are pathshalas, maktabas, training classes, schools for depressed classes and one night school with about 50 students. There are in all about 735 educational institutions of various kinds with an attendance of more than 40,000 students and about 1,639 school teachers. The above figures include 59 girls' schools with 1,833 students. In 1847, in this district and Basti, there was a total of 3,808 scholars, and the Collector remarked that the whole of the vast population was in a state of utter ignorance save for some Brahman astrologers, a number of Kayasth officials and a few respectable Musalmans. Even now, however, there are 1,876,948 illiterate persons.

*Dispensaries.*—There are ten dispensaries under the Board. Medical charge is vested in the Civil Surgeon. There are two Assistant Surgeons, one at Sadar and the other at Deoria. The rest of the dispensaries are in charge of Provincial Subordinate Medical Service men. There is also a new dispensary under construction at Nichlaur. In the Sadar Dispensary there are 5 wards with accommodation for 67 patients and a number of paying patients come to stay in private wards. Attached to the Sadar Dispensary is the Dufferin Hospital under the control of

a Lady Assistant Surgeon. A midwife is also provided who is paid by the Board, which realizes proportionate contribution from municipality and notified area. The Board pays Rs. 4,240 annually for the maintenance of this hospital. The annual attendance is 10,656, i.e. 490 in-door and 1,016 out-door patients; and it accommodates 44 patients. The average annual attendance of the whole of the district dispensaries is 200,797.

*Veterinary establishment.*—There are three veterinary dispensaries, viz., at Sadar, Deoria and Kasia, in charge of three Veterinary Assistants. Besides these, there are five travelling Veterinary Assistants with headquarters at Bangsaon, Maharajganj, Deoria, Hata and Padrauna who do good work during the outbreaks of epidemics. In the last three years 3,561 operations have been performed.

*Cattle-breeding.*—Fifty-two bulls of Kherigarh and Hisar breeds were imported for breeding purposes. Some of these died, but the rest are doing well. Similarly, for buffalo-breeding four buffalo bulls have been made over to big zamindars. Sheep-breeding, however, has proved a failure. Thirty-five half-bred Australian rams were imported, but most of them are dead. There is also an Arab stallion in charge of the Veterinary Assistant at Kasia.

*Roads and ferries.*—Up to this time 146 miles of roads have been metalled by the Board. The unmetalled roads are 927 miles in length. There are 26 ferries under the Board's control, giving an income of Rs. 15,000. The provincial ferries of Birdghat and Bhawapar are under the control of the Public Works department; the surplus income generally fluctuates between Rs. 10,000 and Rs. 11,000 and is credited to the District Fund. The Maniram ferry on the Rohin is managed by the Board free of charge. Lists of ferries and roads are given in the Appendix.

The vaccination department has been transferred, under the health scheme, to the District Medical Officer of health.

Page 86.

*The Great War (1914-18).*—During the last war the district supplied 4,182 non-combatants and 3,160 combatants and

subscribed Rs. 35,15,131 towards the Indian War Loan. Contributions to the various war funds totalled Rs. 2,58,679, in addition to which the district also gave 13 tents for the St. John Ambulance Association and a consignment of dried fruits and spices. Reported casualties of men who went to the front numbered 520, and over  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lakhs have been distributed by Government to the widows and dependants.

With a view to commemorate the services rendered in the war, a war memorial tablet, received from the United Provinces Soldiers Board, was erected in village Gagaha, tahsil Bansgaon, which had supplied the largest numbers of fighting men for the Army.

*Aman Sabha.*—In 1921 it was found necessary to establish an Aman Sabha, consisting chiefly of non-officials, to combat the revolutionary spirit which was then prevalent in this district as elsewhere. The Sabha has done excellent work in numerous directions. It gave pecuniary help to the families of the victims of the Chauri Chaura massacre. It opened two cheap grain shops to sell grain to the poor, and has always been ready to help people on occasions of any calamity, such as floods. It has also provided enlightened recreation in the shape of reading rooms and magic-lantern demonstrations. Above all, it has to its credit the unostentatious but valuable work of reclaiming those persons who had been led astray by the pernicious revolutionary propaganda. It has held no less than 67,000 meetings in different parts of the district and has distributed about 296,808 pamphlets and other publications concerning its activities. Mention must also be made of the substantial work done by the Aman Sabha bank at Sahjanwa, which was registered on the 17th February, 1923, under the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1923. Among the prominent workers of this movement are Rai Bahadur Babu Abhai Nandan Prasad and Khan Bahadur Sheikh Mohammad Asafzman, Personal Assistant to the Collector.

*Directory.*

*Amwa Khas.*—Page 92, line 9, *add* after “were Musalmans” “In 1921 the population increased to 10,830, of whom 1,890 are Musalmans.”

Page 92, line 12, *add* at the end of the line : " The number of houses in this village is 1,922."

*Baikunthpur*.—Page 92, line 14, *alter* 1,196 to 1,317.

*Bansgaon*.—Page 92, *insert* after line 26 : " In 1921 the population increased to 6,729, of whom 627 are Musalmans, showing a slight increase over the census of 1911."

*Bansgaon tahsil*.—Page 92, *after* line 28 *add* : " In 1921 the total population of the tahsil was 440,898, of whom 26,489 are Musalmans."

*Bansgaon*.—Page 95, *add* after line 8 : " In 1921 the total population rose to 4,871."

*Barhaj*.—Page 95, *after* line 14 *add* : " In 1921 the population had gone down to 6,601, of whom 5,389 are Hindus, while 1,211 are Musalmans."

*Birhalganj*.—Page 96, *after* line 5 *add* : " In 1921 it has increased to 4,157."

*Belghat*.—Page 96, line 24, *alter* 1,443 to 1,569.

*Belipar*.—Page 96, line 27, *alter* 1911 to 1921.

Page 96, line 28, *alter* 907 to 1,019.

*Bhagalpore*.—Page 97, line 21, *alter* 2,168 to 1,900.

*Bhaupar urf Tutha*.—Page 97, line 24, *alter* 3,601 to 3,545.

*Bhauapar pargana*.—Page 97, line 35, *after* the words " square mile " *add* : " but in 1921 it again rose to 58,067."

*Binayakpur*.—Page 98, line 4, *delete* " At the last census ".

Page 98, line 6, *after* the word " mile ", *add* : " but it decreased to 57,277 in 1921."

*Biraicha*.—Page 8, line 8, *alter* 888 to 832.

*Bishunpura*.—Page 98, line 12, *alter* 1,105 to 1,100.

*Captainganj*.—Page 97, line 3, *after* the word " Musalmans " *add* : " In 1921 the population went down to 3,059."

*Chaurichaura*.—Page 97, line 17, *alter* 1,326 to 1,373.

*Chillupar*.—Page 98, line 19, *add* : " In 1921 the population rose to 66,026, of whom 62,161 were Hindus and 3,816 Musalmans."

*Deoria*.—Page 98, line 25, *delete* " It is likely .....and Padrauna ", and *add* : " In 1921 the population still rose to 5,579. In 1920-21 a Special Officer was appointed to draw out a scheme for making it the headquarters of a new district, comprising the

three eastern tahsils of Deoria, Hata and Padrauna. Owing to financial stringencies, however, the scheme has been shelved. The existence of a sub-board office and a co-operative bank has added to the importance of the place."

*Deoria tahsil.*—Page 100, line 10, *add*: "In 1921 the population decreased to 498,265, of whom 243,931 were females. There was thus a decrease of 2·9 per cent. of population over that of 1911."

*Dhakwa bazar.*—Page 100, line 14, *alter* 1,243 to 1,107.

*Dhani.*—Page 100, line 19, *add*: "In 1921 the population was 1,910."

*Dhuriapar.*—Page 100, line 24, *alter* 630 to 593.

*Dhuriapar pargana.*—Page 100, line 33, *add*: "In 1921 the population decreased to 198,217."

*Dumri.*—Page 101, line 7, *add*: "In 1921 the population was 1,774."

*Gajpur.*—Page 101, line 11, *add*: "In 1921 the population rose to 6,125, of whom only 55 were Musalmans."

*Gola.*—Page 101, line 17, *add*: "In 1921 the population was 3,577, of whom 583 were Musalmans."

*Gopalpur.*—Page 101, below line 26, *add*: "In 1921 the population was 1,010."

*Gorakhpur.*—Page 102, line 6, *add*: "In 1921 the population of the city including 7,492 persons of the notified area was 57,985. Of 50,493 persons in the municipality, there were 32,569 Hindus, 6,980 Muhammadans and 944 of other religions. The number of houses in 1921 was 10,853.

After line 11 *add*: "Out of 7,492 persons in 1921 there were 6,451 Hindus, 836 Muhammadans and 205 of other religions."

*Gorakhpur tahsil.*—Page 104, line 29, *add*: "In 1921 the total population of the tahsil was 564,934, showing an increase of 5·9 per cent. over the population of 1911. The area of the tahsil was 652 square miles. Thus the number of persons per square mile was 867."

*Haranpur Majhar.*—Page 105, line 2 *add*: "In 1921 the population still increased to 93,955, of whom 88,660 were Hindus and the rest Muhammadans."

*Hata.*—Page 105, line 4, *alter* 1902 to 1851.

*Hata tahsil.*—Page 106, line 11, after “1911” substitute full stop for comma and *delete* thereafter up to the end of line 18 and *add*: “In 1921 the population rose to 492,995 including 241,719 females, giving an average density of 862 to the square mile. There was an increase of 4·6 per cent. over the population of 1911. Of the total number of persons, 450,008 were Hindus, 42,662 Musalmans, 309 Aryas and 16 Christians.”

*Pargana Haveli.*—Page 106, after line 33 *add*: “In 1921 the population again rose to 989,874.”

Page 107, after line 2 *add*: “In 1921 it rose to 412,912.”

Ditto 8 „ “In 1921 it rose to 126,132.”

Ditto 12 „ “In 1921 it rose to 450,830.”

*Kahaon.*—Page 107, line 14, alter 540 to 440.

*Kasia.*—Page 107, line 22, alter 2,033 to 2,077.

*Kauri Ram.*—Page 107, line 29, alter 174 to 164.

*Khampar.*—Page 107, line 33, alter 2,385 to 1,873.

*Khukhundu.*—Page 107, line 2, alter 2,363 to 1,990.

*Kothibhar.*—Page 108, line 7, alter 745 to 642.

*Lar.*—Page 108, line 13, *delete* “at.....Musalmans” and substitute “In 1911 it declined to 6,755. In 1921 it fell further to 4,865.”

*Lehra.*—Page 108, line 30, alter 1,269 to 1,076.

*Maharajganj tahsil.*—Page 110, line 36, *add*: “In 1921 the population slightly increased to 609,323, of whom 555,726 were Hindus, 73,547 Musalmans, 3 Aryas, 37 Christians, 9 Sikhs and 1 Jain.”

*Mansurganj.*—Page 110, line 38, alter 1,041 to 972.

*Nichlaul.*—Page 111, line 6, alter 1,984 to 1,968.

*Padrauna.*—Page 111, line 17, *delete* “at.....Musalmans” and substitute “it however increased in 1911 to 7,142, and again in 1921 to 7,322, of whom 5,037 were Hindus and 2,285 Musalmans.”

*Padrauna tahsil.*—Page 113, after line 21 *add*: “In 1921 the total population increased to 660,415, of whom 560,157 were Hindus, 100,210 Musalmans, 4 Aryas, 32 Christians, 6 Parsis and 6 Brahmos.”

*Paikauli.*—Page 113, line 38, alter Rs. 2,116 to Rs. 2,063.

*Paina.*—Change the heading “Paisia” to “Paina.”  
Page 114, after line 15, *add*: “In 1911 the population was 4,308

and in 1921 it was 4,144, of whom 3,765 were Hindus, 354 Musalmans and 25 of other religions,

*Paisio*.—Page 114, after line 15 put the heading "Paisia."; page 114, line 16, alter 373 to 287.

*Paneara*.—Page 114, line 21, alter 1,165 to 1,090.

*Pipraich*.—Page 114, line 26, delete "alter 3,554" and substitute "It was 3,554 in 1911 and 3,508 in 1921."

*Qazipur urf Fazlnagar*.—Page 114, line 35, alter 392 to 941.

*Ramkola*.—Page 115, line 2, alter 2,328 to 2,727.

*Rampur Karkhana*.—Page 115, line 8, insert comma instead of the full stop and add "and 4,509 in 1921, of whom 3,610 were Hindus, 892 Musalmans and 7 of other religions."

*Rigauli*.—Page 115, line 23, alter 490 to 984.

*Rudrapur*.—Page 115, line 30, after "Musalmans" substitute comma for full stop and add "and in 1921 it was only 7,965, of whom 7,033 were Hindus and 932 Musalmans."

*Rudrapur*.—Page 116, below line 8 put the heading "Rudrapur" and in line 11 alter 310 to 649.

*Sahjanwa*.—Page 116, line 13, alter 752 to 426.

*Salempur Majhauili*.—Page 116, line 18, alter 6,226 to 6,013.

*Semra*.—Page 117, line 3, alter 814 to 864.

*Shahjahanpur*.—Page 117, line 5, alter 568 to 603.

*Shahjahanpur pargana*.—Page 117, after line 10 add: "In 1921 it declined to 120,484, of whom 103,907 were Hindus, 16,570 Musalmans and 7 of other religions."

*Silhat*.—Page 117, line 12, alter 554 to 615.

*Silhat pargana*.—Page 117, line 15, alter 235,661 to 246,379.

*Siswa Bazar*.—Page 117, after line 21 add: "In 1921 the total population rose to 5,514."

*Sohnag*.—Page 118, line last, alter 39 to 42.

*Tamkuhi*.—Page 118, line 2, alter 1,473 to 1,738.

*Tanasujair*.—Page 118, line 20, alter 2,556 to 2,724.

*Tarkulwa*.—Page 118, line 24, alter 1,695 to 1,528.

*Tilpur*.—Page 118, after line 31 add: "In 1921 the population declined to 101,216, of whom 88,776 were Hindus, 12,407 Musalmans and 33 of other religions."

*Thutibari*.—Page 118, line 34, alter 1911 to 1921.

Page 118, line 35, alter 2,019 to 1,866.



Page 119, line 5, *alter* 338 to 360.

*Unaula pargana*.—Page 119, *after* line 12 *add*: “In 1921 the total population rose to 115,238, of whom 109,349 were Hindus, 5,417 Musalmans and the remaining 472 of other religions.”

---

# Gazetteer of Gorakhpur.

---

## APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF GORAKHPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE,
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iv
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause during 1920-21 and 1921-22..	v
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1927 <i>faski</i> ..	vi
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops .. .. .	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	viii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	ix
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	x
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1928 <i>faski</i> .. .. .	xi
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax for city and tahsils .. .. .	xv
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Gorakhpur .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xix
List of schools, 1923 .. .. .	xx
Roads .. .. .	xxxix
Ferries .. .. .	xli
Post offices, 1922 .. .. .	xlii
Markets, 1922 .. .. .	xliv
Fairs .. .. .	lvi
Monuments .. .. .	lxi



# APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Gorakhpur ..	564,984	289,679	275,255	516,840	264,269	252,580	47,892	25,018	22,374	698	392	301
Bansgaon ..	440,698	220,156	220,742	414,399	206,912	207,487	23,489	13,240	13,249	10	4	6
Hata ..	492,995	251,270	241,719	450,317	229,298	221,019	42,662	21,988	20,694	16	10	6
Deoria ..	498,965	255,931	243,031	457,773	234,523	223,250	40,341	20,631	19,710	151	80	71
Padrauna ..	660,415	333,574	326,841	560,167	283,068	277,099	100,210	50,484	49,726	38	22	16
Maharajanj ..	608,323	308,673	300,650	535,729	271,144	264,585	73,547	37,502	36,045	47	27	20
Total ..	3,269,830	1,658,592	1,608,238	2,995,234	1,489,214	1,456,020	380,641	168,843	161,798	976	535	426

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921.

Serial number.	Name of thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musahmans.			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Female.	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Chaura	87,568	44,614	42,974	80,682	42,546	41,186	3,899	2,061	1,838	7	7	..
2	Gauri	83,747	41,991	41,756	83,741	40,487	40,304	3,006	1,654	1,452	..	..	..
3	Khajni	99,331	50,396	48,985	94,412	47,865	46,547	4,919	2,531	2,588	..	..	..
4	Kotwali	121,704	65,236	56,468	96,981	51,863	45,118	23,165	12,446	10,720	1,558	928	630
5	Pipiganj	41,597	22,238	22,159	42,347	21,172	21,173	2,050	1,066	984	..	..	..
6	Pipraich	89,633	45,461	43,572	81,297	41,425	39,872	7,736	4,036	3,700	..	..	..
7	Rigauli	113,419	57,674	55,745	107,763	54,154	53,821	5,151	2,644	2,507	..	..	..
8	Sahjanwa	86,126	43,798	42,328	80,974	41,154	39,821	6,269	3,026	3,243	77	38	39
9	Bausgaon	113,903	57,469	56,440	107,763	54,405	53,158	6,269	3,026	3,243	77	38	39
10	Barhaj Bazar	84,436	31,627	31,627	61,770	32,150	29,590	4,239	2,222	2,017	54	34	20
11	Barhalganj	86,664	42,813	43,851	80,981	39,983	40,98	5,634	2,810	2,824	49	20	29
12	Belghat	104,299	51,135	53,164	97,071	47,463	49,608	6,348	3,228	3,120	880	444	436
13	Gola	91,466	45,474	45,992	85,452	42,461	42,991	5,992	3,002	2,990	22	11	11
14	Deoria	134,988	70,284	64,704	125,001	64,947	60,654	9,899	5,886	4,613	88	51	37
15	Tarkulwa	119,646	61,136	58,610	101,047	51,615	49,432	18,592	9,517	9,075	4	4	3
16	Khukhundu	54,163	28,071	26,092	51,086	26,485	24,680	3,067	1,580	1,487	..	..	..
17	Rudarpur	120,104	60,507	59,597	113,023	56,873	56,147	6,855	3,526	3,329	229	108	121
18	Salemur	108,993	55,268	53,725	95,974	43,798	47,176	12,977	6,447	6,530	42	23	19
19	Bishunpura	61,989	26,133	25,856	44,784	22,651	22,233	7,265	3,682	3,623	..	..	..
20	Fazlimgar	105,485	52,705	52,780	87,191	43,571	43,620	18,294	9,134	9,160	..	..	..
21	Hata	133,372	68,032	65,940	122,203	62,041	60,162	11,711	5,968	5,743	58	23	35
22	Khambar	162,344	82,566	79,778	149,751	75,160	73,590	12,573	6,392	6,181	20	13	7







TABLE II.—*Population by thanas, 1921—(concluded).*

Serial number.	Name of thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
23	Kothibhar	121,011	61,333	59,678	73,442	37,077	36,365	13,876	7,058	6,818	..	2	..
24	Padrauna	87,322	44,137	43,185	190,560	97,131	93,429	22,601	11,715	10,886	..	2	1
25	Ramkola	213,164	108,848	104,316	68,667	34,516	34,151	12,165	6,065	6,100	28	19	9
26	Tariasujan	80,860	40,600	40,260	92,859	47,054	45,805	17,580	8,397	8,688	11	6	6
27	Kasaya	110,450	55,357	54,493									
28	Biraicha	38,083	19,372	18,711									
29	Furandarpur	136,259	69,417	66,842									
30	Madraiganj	106,041	53,794	52,247									
31	Mansurganj	58,390	29,500	28,890									
32	Nichlaul	68,745	34,414	34,331									
33	Naikot	66,952	33,670	33,282									

Details not known.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Ditto.

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

[illegible]







TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1927 Fash.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigation.					Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Binayakpur ..	92,888	5,088	28,460	3,528	..	59	..	3,469	55,862	59,390	22,002
Tilpur ..	1,89,650	10,027	86,952	18,784	..	3,949	..	6,835	82,877	93,661	32,755
Haveli East ..	2,49,874	15,112	54,045	59,077	..	35,127	..	2,397	1,21,620	1,89,717	62,280
Haveli West ..	2,61,419	18,076	79,427	57,066	..	23,884	..	33,132	1,03,850	1,63,916	47,738
Maharajganj ..	7,93,831	48,253	2,47,894	1,30,475	..	63,019	..	67,456	3,67,209	4,97,684	1,64,775
Padrauna ..	5,94,111	44,627	1,10,001	59,985	..	39,917	..	20,063	3,79,498	4,39,483	1,46,443
Hasanpur ..	74,570	6,111	10,966	28,645	..	5,422	..	23,223	28,848	57,493	11,257
Bhawapur ..	39,430	4,461	3,008	8,970	..	1,846	..	7,124	22,991	31,961	6,733
Haveli ..	3,03,877	29,168	55,681	95,020	..	62,945	..	32,075	1,26,008	2,21,023	43,626
Sadar ..	4,17,877	39,740	67,655	1,32,635	..	70,213	..	62,422	1,77,847	3,10,482	67,616
Silpat ..	1,76,445	10,985	18,252	80,757	..	55,582	..	25,175	66,501	1,47,258	85,938
Haveli ..	1,01,674	8,083	12,270	43,292	..	38,108	..	10,174	38,039	81,321	24,387
Shahjahanpur ..	87,572	6,012	9,825	35,465	..	37,290	..	8,245	36,270	71,735	21,486
Hata ..	3,65,691	25,030	40,347	1,59,504	..	1,15,910	..	43,594	1,40,810	3,00,314	84,711
Dhuripar ..	1,63,642	18,060	25,306	61,092	..	31,616	..	29,476	58,884	1,19,976	22,632
Challupar ..	65,858	13,496	6,824	9,576	..	3,137	..	6,437	35,962	45,538	10,757
Bhawapur ..	48,896	4,776	5,425	12,955	..	4,043	..	8,913	25,740	38,695	5,754
Unawal ..	70,159	5,119	8,154	29,638	..	11,361	..	18,277	27,248	56,886	11,805
Bansgaon ..	3,48,255	41,451	45,709	1,13,261	..	50,158	..	63,103	1,47,834	2,61,095	50,948
Deoria ..	3,70,063	33,869	43,781	1,50,276	..	1,18,287	..	31,989	1,43,937	2,93,413	67,829
Total of the district..	28,89,828	2,31,970	5,55,387	7,46,136	..	4,57,504	..	2,88,632	13,56,335	21,02,471	5,82,322







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the provincial crops.

	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Wheat and barley.	Peas.	Linseed.		Opium.	Gram alone and mixed.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugarcane.	Kodan.
1927 Fasli.														
Maharajganj ..	2,24,265	41,892	26,217	38,059	31,565	15,794	192	26,525	4,36,352	8,61,873	6,742	17,791	28,295	7,725
Padrauna ..	1,97,883	45,772	30,573	40,828	31,339	9,430	1,144	3,924	3,87,064	1,66,916	42,700	59,384	67,046	1,075
Sadar ..	1,77,867	37,451	22,472	42,264	38,542	4,272	735	6,731	1,96,624	1,18,626	9,317	10,565	42,491	627
Hata ..	1,55,426	28,395	23,583	28,470	46,048	3,923	436	8,107	2,23,447	1,42,144	5,908	33,160	25,109	744
Bansgaon ..	1,62,335	23,630	19,080	54,846	31,995	3,604	1,243	5,593	1,48,111	92,793	5,992	4,395	27,500	178
Deoria ..	1,65,785	5,249	27,623	66,284	43,923	4,717	2,231	3,271	1,91,412	70,801	14,902	17,583	6,190	115
1928 Fasli.														
Maharajganj ..	2,23,542	44,442	22,175	37,304	34,150	19,965	61	23,630	4,25,320	8,44,695	8,197	1,18,571	26,384	6,941
Padrauna ..	1,94,345	52,676	24,399	39,671	32,403	7,977	836	3,958	3,79,591	60,3.2	51,811	58,737	57,755	1,502
Sadar ..	1,89,583	38,059	23,287	45,428	40,816	3,492	391	8,506	1,91,095	1,09,075	3,725	9,628	37,853	185
Hata ..	1,63,947	32,100	27,430	28,628	49,683	5,741	242	10,048	2,24,074	1,41,444	6,375	32,315	25,152	639
Bansgaon ..	1,62,941	23,829	19,401	57,334	31,297	1,152	1,015	6,492	1,44,076	91,071	6,210	3,355	25,488	43
Deoria ..	1,62,076	4,163	23,824	68,307	43,776	2,668	1,646	3,631	1,91,531	69,031	15,996	17,811	58,760	140

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity.	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1919 ..	160	14	51	2	82	21	593	54	120	365	241	Non-cognizable	3	25
1920 ..	121	13	39	5	51	28	576	82	93	371	111		1	25
1921 ..	194	15	49	4	55	19	357	104	74	340	155		..	9
Only those cases cognizable by police.														

Excise and opium cases are those which are registered at police-station. It does not include cases instituted by Excise Inspectors.







TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana and tahsil.	Year of settlements.							
	1803.	1806.	1809.	1813.	1840.	1860.	1889.	1918.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Haveli ..	5,192	6,974	8,985	15,222	85,161	1,41,267	2,50,725	3,76,851
Bhawapur ..	3,619	3,634	4,825	6,220	17,287	24,942	43,106	56,658
Maghar ..	8,691	7,273	9,517	11,222	36,859	61,659	86,717	1,11,817
Thasli, Gorakhpur ..	21,502	17,781	23,327	32,734	1,39,307	2,27,868	3,80,548	5,44,929
Bhawapur ..	11,811	11,057	9,925	110,38	25,394	32,099	49,006	71,620
Unwala ..	11,698	10,648	9,452	12,368	30,498	43,200	72,119	98,560
Dhuraipar ..	44,937	41,948	37,743	40,358	87,228	1,12,391	1,71,328	2,05,475
Chillupa ..	12,283	12,145	14,204	14,543	30,586	40,449	62,365	85,882
Tahsil Bangson ..	80,699	75,828	71,414	78,302	1,73,701	2,28,139	3,54,818	4,61,487
Haveli ..	22,169	27,990	35,173	38,115	1,37,735	1,73,912	2,33,373	4,71,592
Binayakpur ..	..	..	..	520	688	7,505	17,283	58,207
Tilpur ..	9,803	9,891	7,646	11,470	41,511	41,883	61,810	1,05,927
Tahsil Maharaajang ..	31,972	37,811	42,819	50,105	1,79,924	2,23,305	3,62,466	6,35,726
Sidhua Jobna ..	96,949	87,195	80,361	83,668	2,24,477	3,18,934	5,27,866	7,05,696
Tahsil Pedrauna ..	96,949	87,195	80,361	83,668	2,24,477	3,18,934	5,27,866	7,05,696
Haveli ..	24,298	24,723	25,883	25,591	53,714	84,980	1,06,013	1,37,723
Shahjahanpur ..	15,734	10,645	11,242	12,406	39,445	77,070	95,737	1,27,168
Silhat ..	8,516	9,238	12,657	16,461	54,300	1,02,621	1,62,660	2,60,012
Tahsil Hata ..	48,548	44,651	49,787	54,820	1,47,469	2,64,621	3,64,470	5,24,903
Salempur, tahsil Deoria ..	67,035	67,737	82,158	88,141	2,23,709	2,90,740	4,47,944	6,21,084
Total, district ..	3,46,705	3,31,105	3,49,866	3,87,770	10,88,577	15,53,607	24,38,112	34,93,825







TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1328 F.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbery.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Culti-vated.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Binayakpur ..	..	58,057	5,821	63,878	59,804	1·07
Tilpur ..	..	1,05,927	11,144	1,17,071	90,767	1·29
Haveli ..	..	4,71,560	48,222	5,19,782	3,39,667	1·53
Total tahsil Maharajganj.	..	6,35,544	65,187	7,00,731	4,90,238	1·43
Sidhua Jobna, tahsil Padrauna.	..	7,05,754	70,913	7,76,667	4,39,719	1·76
Hasanpur Maghar ..	..	1,11,266	11,132	1,22,398	57,227	2·10
Bhawapar ..	..	56,658	5,876	62,534	31,975	1·95
Haveli ..	..	3,76,949	40,336	4,17,285	2,22,491	1·87
Total tahsil Gorakhpur.	..	5,44,873	57,344	6,02,217	3,11,693	1·93
Silhat ..	..	2,600,12	26,260	2,86,272	1,47,346	1·94
Shahjahanpur ..	..	1,27,168	12,718	1,39,886	71,972	1·94
Haveli ..	..	1,37,781	14,162	1,51,943	81,789	1·85
Total tahsil Hata	..	5,24,911	53,140	5,78,051	3,01,107	1·92
Dhuriapar ..	..	2,05,475	23,058	2,28,533	1,19,276	1·92
Chillupar ..	..	85,777	8,579	94,356	45,951	1·05
Bhawapar ..	..	71,620	7,224	78,844	39,300	2·006
Unawala ..	..	98,560	9,915	1,08,475	56,949	1·9
Total tahsil Bansaon.	..	4,61,432	48,776	5,10,208	2,61,476	1·95
Salempur Majhauhi, tahsil Deoria.	..	6,20,935	62,343	6,83,278	2,93,049	2·33
Grand total ..	..	34,93,449	3,57,103	38,51,152	20,97,282	1·83

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts for foreign liquors.		Country spirit,		Total receipts.		Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.		Incidence of re- ceipts per 10,000 population.			Number of shops for sale of—	
	2	Rs.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1919-20	1,080		5,38,919	61,714	2,37,821	1,81,528	59,897	..	4,37,695	1,328	96,911	22058-12	21,900	7,524	1,601	150	200	37
1920-21	280		5,84,089	51,230	3,16,475	1,50,787	58,302	94-13	49493-12	1259-8	11,01,068	27104-14	24,032	10,183	1,592	150	200	37





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

[illegible]

TABLE XIII.—*Table of income-tax.*

Year,	Total receipts.	Collected by companies,				Profits of companies.		Other sources part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under part IV.		Remarks.	
		Assees.		Tax.		Assees.		Tax.		Under Rs. 2,000.	Over Rs. 2,000.		Number filed,	Wholly or partly successful.		
		Assees.	Tax.	Assees.	Tax.	Assees.	Tax.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.					Rs.						
1919-20 ..	6,67,710	5	5,13,443	5	5,13,443	..	..	1,054	1,54,267	8,169	72	17				
1920-21 ..	8,19,212	4	5,65,545	4	5,65,545	..	..	1,259	2,53,667	1,040	220	36				
1921-22 ..	8,48,859	4	7,29,980	4	7,29,980	..	..	1,192	1,37,309	15,582	52	30				







TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax for city and tahsils.*

Year.	Gorakhpur city.				Year.	Tahsils.				Remarks.
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	
	Rs.		Rs.			Rs.		Rs.		
1919-20 ..	..	..	61	15,966	..	..	998	6,51,744*	* Those figures include the tax collected from companies.	
1920-21 ..	..	..	159	37,598	..	..	1,104	7,31,614*		
1921-22 ..	..	..	165	41,779	..	..	1,031	8,07,080*		

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.								Debt.	
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contribution of Provincial Funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous, etc.		Civil works.
1919-20 ..	Rs. 2,33,567	Rs. 15,676	Rs. 683	Rs. 99,179	Rs. 16,470	Rs. 28,077	Rs. 27,077	Rs. 6,69,219	Rs. 10,108	Rs. 21,332	Rs. 2,65,716	Rs. 59,065	Rs. 5,166	Rs. 90,599	Rs. 2,08,395	Rs. 8,838
1920-21 ..	Rs. 2,60,190	Rs. 14,323	Rs. 419	Rs. 18,354	Rs. 20,445	Rs. 30,542	Rs. 24,709	Rs. 6,13,650	Rs. 12,216	Rs. 28,700	Rs. 3,06,718	Rs. 65,212	Rs. 6,346	Rs. 11,889	Rs. 1,71,380	Rs. 11,189





Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital.	Maintenance.	Water supply and drainage.	Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public Works.	Public institution.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1919-20 ..	Rs. 1,04,795	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,000	Rs. 14,842	Rs. ..	Rs. 55,944	Rs. 1,77,581	Rs. 22,353	Rs. 13,652	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 44,706	Rs. 8,942	Rs. 23,365	Rs. 12,968	Rs. 48,462	Rs. 1,69,448
1920-21 ..	Rs. 1,08,020	Rs. ..	Rs. 1,551	Rs. 10,857	Rs. ..	Rs. 28,889	Rs. 1,49,317	Rs. 23,593	Rs. 19,065	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 43,867	Rs. 4,224	Rs. 13,707	Rs. 11,658	Rs. 11,288	Rs. 1,33,397

TABLE XVII—Distribution of police.

Police station.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Town police.	Rural police.	Gorais.	Road police.
1. Kotwali ..	5	3	19	..	64		
2. Deoria ..	2	1	12	..	116		
3. Khukhundu ..	2	1	12	..	106		
4. Padrauna ..	2	1	11	..	129		
5. Purandarpur ..	2	1	11	..	143		
6. Barhalganj ..	2	1	10	..	97		
7. Pipraich ..	1	1	9	..	116		
8. Chaura ..	1	1	10	..	93		
9. Hata ..	2	1	11	..	159		
10. Tarkulwa ..	1	1	10	..	142		
11. Ruderpur ..	1	1	12	..	126		
12. Barhaj ..	1	1	9	..	72		
13. Salempur ..	1	1	11	..	133		
14. Khampar ..	2	1	11	..	143		
15. Kasia ..	1	1	9	..	120		
16. Maharajganj ..	2	1	11	..	125		
17. Rigauli ..	1	1	9	..	120		
18. Kothibhar ..	1	1	9	..	143		
19. Nichlaul ..	2	1	10	..	93		
20. Naikot ..	2	1	11	..	85		
21. Bansgaon ..	2	1	12	..	138		
22. Gola ..	1	1	11	..	103		
23. Belghat ..	2	1	11	..	116		
24. Gauri ..	1	1	9	..	94		
25. Poppoganj ..	1	1	8	..	53		
26. Khajni ..	1	1	8	..	107		
27. Sahjanwa ..	1	1	9	..	94		
28. Fazilnagar ..	1	1	9	..	114		
29. Bishunpura ..	1	1	7	..	70		
30. Taryasujan ..	1	1	8	..	88		
31. Ram Kola ..	1	1	8	..	96		
32. Mansurganj ..	1	1	8	..	97		
33. Biraicha ..	1	1	7	..	76		
Total ..	49	35	332	..	35,071		







TABLE XVIII—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1919-20 ..	678	35,631	1,677	22	1,992	92	656	33,639	1,585
1920-21 ..	735	38,543	1,833	29	2,255	168	706	36,288	1,665

## List of schools, 1923.

Serial num- ber.	Name of tah- sil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
1	Sadar.	Hasanpur Maghar.	Gahasand ..	Minwan ..	Town.
2		Haveli ..	Keotali ..	Dumri Kort ..	Do.
3		Do. ..	Qasba ..	Rawat Pathshala ..	Do.
4		Bhawapar ..	Rait ..	Hardiya ..	Do.
5		Hasanpur Maghar.	Gahasand ..	Minwan ..	Training.
6		Haveli ..	Patra ..	Pipraich ..	Girls'.
7		Bhawapar ..	Rait ..	Khanimpur ..	Do.
8		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Mahua Dabar ..	Do.
9		Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhawapar ..	Do.
10		Haveli ..	Marsichan- daur.	Maniram ..	Do.
11		Hasanpur Maghar.	Bhadosari ..	Harpur Budahat	Do.
12		Ditto ..	Uttar Haveli	Bharpahi ..	Islamia.
13		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Gahi ..	Do.
14		Haveli ..	Pachwara ..	Barhya Chauk ..	Primary.
15		Do. ..	Rasulpur ..	Barampur ..	Do.
16		Do. ..	Rajdhani ..	Bishunpura ..	Do.
17		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Bargaon ..	Do.
18		Hasanpur Maghar.	Bharsund ..	Bharsund ..	Do.
19		Ditto ..	Khajuri ..	Bhonsa ..	Do.
20		Ditto ..	Aurangabad	Bhiti Bhagwanpur	Do.
21		Haveli ..	Keotali ..	Chaura ..	Do.
22		Hasanpur Maghar.	Aurangabad	Chadraon ..	Do.
23		Haveli ..	Patra ..	Chilbilwa ..	Do.
24		Hasanpur Maghar.	Aurangabad	Dumari Newas ..	Do.
25		Haveli ..	Gaura ..	Dohania ..	Do.
26		Do. ..	Rajdhani ..	Dihghat ..	Do.
27		Hasanpur Maghar.	Uttar Haveli	Ghaksaro ..	Do.
28		Ditto ..	Bhadesari ..	Harpur Budahat	Do.
29		Bhawapar ..	Haveli ..	Hardiya ..	Do.
30		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Kakra Khor ..	Do.
31		Do. ..	Rait ..	Khanimpur ..	Do.
32		Haveli ..	Rajdhani ..	Kuinbadyar ..	Do.
33		Do. ..	Patra ..	Mandapur ..	Do.
34		Do. ..	Marachhi Chandaur.	Mani Ram ..	Do.
35		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Mirzapur ..	Do.
36		Do. ..	Gaura ..	Minpur ..	Do.
37		Do. ..	Rasulpur ..	Mithabel ..	Do.
38		Hasanpur Maghar.	Uttar Haveli	Pali ..	Do.
39		Haveli ..	Patra ..	Pipraich ..	Do.
40		Do. ..	Rajdhani ..	Jhangaha ..	Do.
41		Do. ..	Do. ..	Rajdhani ..	Do.





*List of schools, 1923—(continued).*

Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
Hasanpur	Uttar Haveli	Rithna Khor ..	Primary.
Maghar.			
Do. ..	Gahasand ..	Sahjanwan ..	Do.
Do. ..	Khajuri ..	Sonbarsa ..	Do.
Haveli ..	Pachwara ..	Tighara ..	Do.
Hasanpur	Uttar Haveli	Dugduiya ..	Do.
Maghar.			
Haveli ..	Gaura ..	Maghgawan ..	Do.
Bhauapar ..	Rait ..	Bhilaura ..	Do.
Haveli ..	Marchhi ..	Sarhari ..	Do.
Hasanpur	Chandaur.		
Maghar.	Bhadesari ..	Parmesharpur ..	Do.
Ditto ..	Uttar Haveli	Sihapar ..	Do.
Haveli ..	Khutahan ..	Gulariya ..	Do.
Do. ..	Rajdhani ..	Baksundi ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Barahi ..	Do.
Hasanpur	Pachwara ..	Rampur Kaith-	Do.
Maghar.		walia.	
Do. ..	Aurangabad..	Naurang Patti ..	Do.
Bhauapar ..	Rait ..	Nagwa Lala ..	Do.
Hasanpur	Uttar Haveli	Bhimapur ..	Do.
Maghar.			
Do. ..	Pachauri ..	Barauli ..	Do.
Haveli ..	Pachwara ..	Pardahni ..	Do.
Hasanpur	Bhadesari ..	Darghat ..	Do.
Maghar.			
Ditto ..	Gahasand ..	Gahasand ..	Do.
Haveli ..	Rajdhani ..	Thunni Bazar ..	Do.
Bhauapar ..	Rait ..	Piprauli ..	Do.
Do. ..	Haveli ..	Bhauapar ..	Do.
Haveli ..	Keotali ..	Dumari Kort ..	Do.
Do. ..	Patra ..	Nabipur ..	Lower Primary.
Do. ..	Khutahan ..	Phulwaria Mino-	Ditto.
		pur.	
Bhauapar ..	Rait ..	Bargahan ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Barwal Kotha ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bakhara ..	Ditto.
Haveli ..	Patna ..	Bhathat ..	Ditto.
Hasanpur	Bharsand ..	Bhiti Rawat ..	Ditto.
Maghar.			
Haveli ..	Pachwara ..	Bhiti Tiwary ..	Ditto.
Hasanpur	Uttar Haveli	Chand Bari ..	Ditto.
Maghar.			
Haveli ..	Marochhi ..	Durgapur ..	Ditto.
	Chandaur.		
Bhauapar ..	Rait ..	Ekala ..	Ditto.
Haveli ..	Haveli ..	Girdharganj ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Khutahan ..	Jungle Salik Ram	Ditto.
Hasanpur	Aurangabad	Newas ..	Ditto.
Maghar.			
Haveli ..	Khutahan ..	Phulwaria ..	Ditto.

## List of schools, 1923—(continued).

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
82	Sadar—(concluded).	Haveli ..	Keotali ..	Rakba Jungle ..	Lower Primary.
83		Do. ..	Pachwara ..	Sihorwa ..	Ditto.
84		Do. ..	Marechhi ..	Tikarya ..	Ditto.
			Chandaur.		
85		Bhauapar ..	Haveli ..	Unchgaon ..	Ditto.
86		Hasanpur ..	Bharsand ..	Gopalpur ..	Ditto.
		Maghar.			
87		Haveli ..	Haveli ..	Nadwa ..	Ditto.
88		Hasanpur ..	Pachauri ..	Pakri Barauli ..	Ditto.
		Maghar.			
89		Haveli ..	Haveli ..	Lahsari ..	Ditto.
90		Do. ..	Pachwara ..	Harpur ..	Ditto.
91		Hasanpur ..	Gulhasand ..	Manjharia ..	Ditto.
		Maghar.			
92		Haveli ..	Khutahan ..	Jhungia ..	Ditto.
93		Bhauapar ..	Rait ..	Piprauli ..	Aided Path-shala.
94		Haveli ..	Qasba ..	Anjuman Islamia	Aided Maktab.
95		Do. ..	Do. ..	Miyas Bazar ..	Ditto.
96		Do. ..	Do. ..	Purana Gorakhpur.	Ditto.
97		Do. ..	Do. ..	Tipraipur ..	Ditto.
98		Do. ..	Do. ..	Bakhsiyar Mohalla	Ditto.
99		Do. ..	Do. ..	Qizipur Kulan ..	Ditto.
100		Do. ..	Patra ..	Pipraich ..	Ditto.
101		Do. ..	Qasba ..	Khunipur ..	Ditto.
102		Do. ..	Do. ..	Puran Gorakhpur	Ditto.
103		Hasanpur ..	Aurangabad	Dumri Newas ..	Aided School.
		Maghar.			
104		Haveli ..	Qasba ..	Mohaisa ..	Ditto.
105		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Rajahi ..	Ditto.
106		Do. ..	Khutahan ..	Jainpur ..	Ditto.
107		Hasanpur ..	Pachauri ..	Majuri ..	Ditto.
		Maghar.			
108		Do. ..	Bharsand ..	Bharsand G. S...	Ditto.
109		Do. ..	Aurangabad	Dumari Newas G. S.	Ditto.
110		Haveli ..	Qasba ..	Arya Kanya Pathshala, Gorakhpur.	Ditto.
111		Do. ..	Do. ..	Basantpur ..	Aided D. C. School.
112		Do. ..	Do. ...	Captainganj ..	Ditto.
113		Hasanpur ..	Utter Haveli	Telaura ..	Ditto.
		Maghar.			
114		Bhomaipur	Haveli ..	Bhauapar ..	Ditto.
115		Hasanpur ..	Bhadesari ..	Harpur Budahat	Ditto.
		Maghar.			
116		Haveli ..	Qasba ..	Rustampur ..	Ditto.
117		Bhauapar ..	Haveli ..	Mahua Dabar ..	Ditto.
118		Haveli ..	Rasulpur ..	Mitha Bel ..	Ditto.
119		Do. ..	Qasba ..	Mohalla Alahdadpur.	Aided Maktab.







*List of schools, 1923—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Fargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
1	Bansgaon.	Unwala ..	Mohsin ..	Bansgaon ..	Town.
2		Dhuriapar ..	Barhaj ..	Gola ..	Do.
3		Chillupar ..	Haveli ..	Barhalganj ..	Do.
4		Dhuriapar ..	Parsi ..	Sikriganj ..	Do.
5		Bhauapar ..	Gurmhi ..	Gagaha ..	Do.
6		Unwala ..	Mohsin ..	Bansgaon ..	Training.
7		Dhuriapar ..	Barhaj ..	Gola ..	Do.
8		Chillupar ..	Haveli ..	Barhalganj ..	Do.
9		Unwal ..	Do. ..	Unwal ..	Islamia.
10		Dhuriapar ..	Babhnauli ..	Babhnauli ..	Do.
11		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Basdeopur ..	Do.
12		Chillupar ..	Do. ..	Kulwa Bari ..	Do.
13		Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Baidauli ..	Do.
14		Dhuriapar ..	Barhaj ..	Gola ..	Girls.
15		Chillupar ..	Haveli ..	Barhalganj ..	Do.
16		Dhuriapar ..	Thati ..	Thati ..	Do.
17		Bhauapar ..	Gagaha ..	Gagaha ..	Do.
18		Do. ..	Rampur Kotha ..	Gajpur ..	Do.
19		Dhuriapar ..	Gaur ..	Keshwapar ..	Do.
20		Bhauapar ..	Rampur Kotha ..	Kotha ..	Do.
21		Do. ..	Kuswansi ..	Charpon ..	Do.
22		Dhuriapar ..	Belghat ..	Pipasaundi ..	Do.
23		Chillupar ..	Majhauria ..	Bayaon ..	Do.
24		Dhuriapar ..	Bhadar ..	Barhyapar ..	Primary.
25		Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Bhainsa Bazar ..	Do.
26		Do. ..	Do. ..	Baidauli ..	Do.
27		Dhuriapar ..	Belghat ..	Belghat ..	Do.
28		Do. ..	Barhaj ..	Bharoli ..	Do.
29		Bhauapar ..	Rampur Kotha ..	Bhaluwar ..	Do.
30		Dhuriapar ..	Ratanpur ..	Bigahi ..	Do.
31		Chillupar ..	Sikandarpur ..	Dorwa ..	Do.
32		Dhuriapar ..	Kermaul ..	Birai ..	Do.
33		Unwal ..	Bankata ..	Bankata ..	Do.
34		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Bishunathpur ..	Do.
35		Do. ..	Mohsin ..	Barhni ..	Do.
36		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Basia Khor ..	Do.
37		Bhauapar ..	Gurmhi ..	Chanwaria ..	Do.
38		Dhuriapar ..	Narrey ..	Chilwa ..	Do.
39		Chillupar ..	Haveli ..	Chhapia ..	Do.
40		Dhuriapar ..	Khutahan ..	Durmha ..	Do.
41		Do. ..	Chandpar ..	Doi Diha ..	Do.
42		Bhauapar ..	Pachesi ..	Dhanaura ..	Do.
43		Dhuriapar ..	Haveli ..	Dughra ..	Do.
44		Bhauapar ..	Kotha ..	Gajpur ..	Do.
45		Dhuriapar ..	Chandpar ..	Gopalpur ..	Do.
46		Bhauapar ..	Gagaha ..	Gagaha ..	Do.
47		Dhuriapar ..	Mejur ..	Hata ..	Do.
48		Do. ..	Tior ..	Janipur ..	Do.
49		Unwal ..	Haveli ..	Khutahana ..	Do.
50		Dhuriapar ..	Gaur ..	Kashwarpar ..	Do.
51		Banspar ..	Rampur Kotha ..	Kotha ..	Do.
52		Do. ..	Pachisi ..	Kauri Ram ..	Do.

## List of schools, 1923 -- (continued).

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
53	Bansgaon--(continued).	Dhuriapar ..	Khutahan ..	Madaria ..	Primary.
54		Bhauapar ..	Gurmhi ..	Malauli ..	Do.
55		Dhuriapar ..	Usri ..	Mahni ..	Do.
56		Do. ..	Narrey ..	Manokishunpur ..	Do.
57		Do. ..	Bankot ..	Murarpur ..	Do.
58		Do. ..	Kurmaut ..	Hariharpur ..	Do.
59		Do. ..	Belghat ..	Kori Bazar ..	Do.
60		Do. ..	Babhnauli ..	Malhanpar ..	Do.
61		Do. ..	Chillupar ..	Narrey ..	Do.
62		Chillupar ..	Haveli ..	Pohilla ..	Do.
63		Dhuriapar ..	Karmour ..	Purwa ..	Do.
64		Do. ..	Belghat ..	Shahpur ..	Do.
65		Do. ..	Do. ..	Shankarpur ..	Do.
66		Chillupar ..	Majhauria ..	Shahuakol ..	Do.
67		Dhuriapar ..	Thati ..	Thati ..	Do.
68		Unwal ..	Haveli ..	Unwal ..	Do.
69		Do. ..	Mohsin ..	Bansgaon ..	Do.
70		Dhuriapar ..	Ratanpur ..	Bara Nagar ..	Do.
71		Do. ..	Belghat ..	Bhahhaya ..	Do.
72		Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Chaukhri Bansgaon.	Do.
73		Dhuriapar ..	Bhadar ..	Dhakwa Bazar ..	Do.
74		Bhauapar ..	Kuswansi ..	Kanail ..	Do.
75		Do. ..	Do. ..	Malao ..	Do.
76		Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Bhusaul ..	Do.
77		Do. ..	Do. ..	Charpani ..	Do.
78		Dhuriapar ..	Athaisi ..	Gaunpar ..	Do.
79		Bhawapar ..	Kuswansi ..	Kusmaul ..	Do.
80		Do. ..	Rampur Kotha ..	Basudiha ..	Do.
81		Bhawapar ..	Gagah ..	Bolkuir ..	Do.
82		Dhuriapar ..	Pansi ..	Sikriganj ..	Do.
83		Do. ..	Athaisi ..	Karwal ..	Do.
84		Bhawapar ..	Kuswansi ..	Bolipar ..	Do.
85		Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Bansgaon ..	Do.
86		Dhuriapar ..	Barhaj ..	Gola ..	Do.
87		Chillupar ..	Haveli ..	Barhalganj ..	Do.
88		Dhuriapar ..	Kurmaur ..	Bathaua ..	Do.
89		Chillupar ..	Gagaha ..	Bhainsaha ..	Do.
90		Unwal ..	Haveli ..	Ahirauli Tiwanya ..	Do.
91		Dhuriapar ..	Toar ..	Dubauli ..	Do.
92		Unwal ..	Haveli ..	Gojar Bansman ..	Do.
93		Dhuriapar ..	Chandpar ..	Kakrhi ..	Do.
94		Unwal ..	Haveli ..	Katya ..	Do.
95		Do. ..	Mohsin ..	Jigina ..	Do.
96		Dhuriapar ..	Chandpar ..	Kohdari ..	Do.
97		Do. ..	Pali ..	Pali ..	Do.
98		Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Sani Lal ..	Do.
99		Chillupar ..	Haveli ..	Tiha Mohammadpur	Do.
100		Do. ..	Do. ..	Mukarimpur ..	Do.
101		Bhawapar ..	Gurmhi ..	Marriya ..	Do.
102		Dhuriapar ..	Gaur ..	Gaur Khas ..	Do.





*List of schools, 1923—(continued).*

Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
Dhuriapar ..	Ratanpur ..	Ahirauli Lala ..	Primary.
Unwal ..	Bankata ..	Barigaon ..	Lower Primary
Dhuriapar ..	Khutasan ..	Bo'sara ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Pali ..	Bhaisahi ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Gaur ..	Bhupgarh ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Nakauri ..	Chhisura ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Chandpar ..	Dehra Tiker ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Dhuriapar ..	Dhuriapar ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Chandpar ..	Dewapar ..	Ditto.
Bhawapar ..	Gagaha ..	Gagaha ..	Ditto.
Dhuriapar ..	Chandpar ..	Harpur ..	Ditto.
Unwal ..	Haveli ..	Jhuria ..	Ditto.
Bhawapar ..	Kuswansi ..	Karanjani ..	Ditto.
Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Katwa ..	Ditto.
Dhuriapar ..	Monra ..	Kalikita Dube ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bankat ..	Kurwal Dube ..	Ditto.
Chillupar ..	Haveli ..	Marwat ..	Ditto.
Unwal ..	Bankata ..	Mohammadpur ..	Ditto.
Chillupar ..	Haveli ..	Mahuapar ..	Ditto.
Dhuriapar ..	Pali ..	Mau Khurd ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kurmaut ..	Rariharpur ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Shahpur ..	Narainpur ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Karmaut ..	Newas ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Belghat ..	Piparandi ..	Ditto.
Chillupar ..	Sikandarpur ..	Tirahani ..	Ditto.
Dhuriapar ..	Usri ..	Ramdih ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do ..	Raipur ..	Ditto.
Bhawapar ..	Rampur Kotha ..	Rawatpar ..	Ditto.
Dhuriapar ..	Ratanpur ..	Sahrauli ..	Ditto.
Chillupar ..	Semara ..	Semara ..	Ditto.
Dhuriapar ..	Narrey ..	Sonaicla ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Tiyar ..	Tiyar ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kurmaut ..	Urwa Bazar ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kuswansi ..	Bhiti ..	Ditto.
Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Pagar ..	Ditto.
Bhawapar ..	Pachisi ..	Jaintipur ..	Ditto.
Unwal ..	Haveli ..	Manjharua ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bankata ..	Anwarai ..	Ditto.
Dhuriapar ..	Shahpur ..	Belpar ..	Ditto.
Chillupar ..	Majhauria ..	Baraidih ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do ..	Reyaon ..	Ditto.
Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Lalpur ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Haveli ..	Ruderpur ..	Ditto.
Dhuriapar ..	Chandpar ..	Dewapar ..	Ditto.
Unwal ..	Haveli ..	Rampur Pande ..	Ditto.
Dhuriapar ..	Narrey ..	Gajahara ..	Aided School.
Do. ..	Majuri ..	Khakhaichkhor ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Kurmaut ..	Narcha ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bhadar ..	Dhakwa Bazar ..	Aided Pathsbala.
Do. ..	Barnaj ..	Rama Man ..	Ditto.
Unwal ..	Haveli ..	Bishunatapur ..	Ditto.
Bhawapar ..	Gurmhi ..	Gurmhi ..	Ditto.



*Geraklepur District.*

*List of schools, 1923—(continued).*

Sl.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
	Dhuriapar ..	Pali ..	Kanapar ..	Aided Pathshala
	Chillupar ..	Haveli ..	Barhalganj ..	Ditto.
	Bhawapar ..	Kuswansi ..	Malaon ..	Ditto.
	Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Amarpur ..	Ditto.
	Do ..	Do ..	Hardahi ..	Ditto.
	Dhuriapar ..	Chadar ..	Dohara Tikar ..	Ditto.
	Do ..	Athaisi ..	Darshi ..	Ditto.
	Do ..	Tirpar ..	Ghi Pokhar ..	Ditto.
	Bhawapar ..	Kuswansi ..	Majganwa ..	Ditto.
	Dhuriapar ..	Barhaj ..	Gola ..	Aided D. C. School.
	Chillupar ..	Haveli ..	Barhalganj ..	Ditto.
	Dhuriapar ..	Tiyar ..	Tiyar ..	Ditto.
	Bhawapar ..	Gurmhi ..	Kaidaha ..	Ditto.
	Unwal ..	Bankata ..	Barigaon ..	Ditto.
	Dhuriapar ..	Usri ..	Asaunji ..	Aided Maktab.
	Chillupar ..	Haveli ..	Barhalganj ..	Ditto.
	Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Bansgaon ..	Ditto.
	Do ..	Do ..	Baraban ..	Ditto.
	Dhuriapar ..	Chandapar ..	Gopalpur ..	Ditto.
	Do ..	Haveli ..	Hamidpur ..	Ditto.
	Do ..	Barhaj ..	Gola Bazar ..	Ditto.
	Do ..	Narroy ..	Schajipar ..	Ditto.
	Do ..	Belghat ..	Shahpur ..	Ditto.
	Bhawapar ..	Kuswansi ..	Belipar ..	Ditto.
	Dhuriapar ..	Parsi ..	Sikriganj ..	Ditto.
	Do ..	Usri ..	Babhanpura ..	Ditto.
	Bhawapar ..	Rampur Kotha ..	Gajipur ..	Ditto.
	Unwal ..	Mohsin ..	Baidauli ..	Ditto.
	Do ..	Haveli ..	Doharia Bazar ..	Ditto.
	Bhawapar ..	Rampur Kotha ..	Rawatpar ..	Ditto.
	Dhuriapar ..	Haveli ..	Hamidpur Newan ..	Ditto.
	Chillupar ..	Do ..	Barhalganj ..	Ditto.
	Dhuriapar ..	Babhnauli ..	Babhnauli ..	Ditto.
	Haveli ..	Bigauli ..	Dhani ..	Town.
	Binayakpur ..	Mirchwar ..	Nawtanwa ..	Do.
	Haveli ..	Matkopa ..	Maharajganj ..	Do.
	Hasanpur ..	Bharibaisi ..	Pipiganj ..	Do.
	Maghar ..			
	Haveli ..	Matkopa ..	Marajganj ..	Training.
	Tilpur ..	Khas ..	Mithaura Bazar ..	Girls'.
	Haveli ..	Lehra ..	Bridgmanganj ..	Do.
	Do ..	Regauli ..	Dhani ..	Do.
	Hasanpur ..	Bharibaisi ..	Pipiganj ..	Do.
	Maghar ..			
	Haveli ..	Regauli ..	Kanapar ..	Do.
	Do ..	Bharibaisi ..	Bhaura Bari ..	Upper Primary.
	Binayakpur ..	Sirsia ..	Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto.
	Haveli ..	Lehra ..	Bridgmanganj ..	Ditto.
	Do ..	Katahara ..	Basantpur Bazar ..	Ditto.
	Do ..	Banki ..	Barahara Ganj-mau ..	Ditto.





*List of schools, 1923.—(continued).*

Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of schools.	Class.
Haveli ..	Biraicha ..	Capymyhas ..	Upper Primary.
Tilpur ..	Matkopa ..	Harpur Mahanta ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Nagwa ..	Adda Bazar ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Matkopa ..	Barwa Khurd ..	Ditto.
Binayakpur ..	Naikarni ..	Bishunpura ..	Ditto.
Haveli ..	Matkopa ..	Dharampur ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Regauli ..	Gaunariya ..	Ditto.
Tilpur ..	Naikarni ..	Karmani ..	Ditto.
Haveli ..	Baski ..	Kamasin ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Lehra ..	Kasauli ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Pakardina ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Sumhakhor ..	Lajarwa ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Katahara ..	Mundila ..	Ditto.
Tilpur ..	Khas ..	Mithaura Bazar ..	Ditto.
Haveli ..	Regauli ..	Marahatha ..	Ditto.
Tilpur ..	Bharibaisi ..	Nawapar ..	Ditto.
Binayakpur ..	Marchwar ..	Nautanwa ..	Ditto.
Tilpur ..	Khas ..	Nichlaul ..	Ditto.
Haveli ..	Biraicha ..	Partawal ..	Ditto.
Binayakpur ..	Marchora ..	Pharenda ..	Ditto.
Haveli ..	Lehra ..	Purandarpur ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Parsia Indarpur ..	Ditto.
Tilpur ..	Sowari ..	Parsauni ..	Ditto.
Haveli ..	Lehra ..	Parsanna ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Matkopa ..	Rampur Tiwari ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Rigauli ..	Rigauli ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Lehra ..	Semra ..	Ditto.
Tilpur ..	Bharatkhand ..	Sekoul ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Domakhand ..	Lakshmipur ..	Ditto.
		Mahanath.	
Haveli ..	Katahara ..	Sonaura ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Lehra ..	Sahjanwan ..	Ditto.
Tilpur ..	Sukrahar ..	Thuthibari ..	Ditto.
Haveli ..	Matkopa ..	Barahra Mahanth ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bharibaisi ..	Debipur ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Lehra ..	Matiharia ..	Ditto.
Binayakpur ..	Bhaura Bari ..	Narkataha ..	Ditto.
Haveli ..	Biraicha ..	Madammadpur ..	Ditto.
		Basahia ..	
Do. ..	Bharibaisi ..	Pipiganj ..	Ditto.
Tilpur ..	Puranikarhi ..	Siswa Bazar ..	Ditto.
Haveli ..	Regauli ..	Dhani ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Biraicha ..	Banspar ..	Lower Primary.
Binayakpur ..	Sirsia ..	Khorla Bazar ..	Ditto.
Haveli ..	Lehra ..	Indarpur ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Regauli ..	Balua ..	Ditto.
Binayakpur ..	Nagwa ..	Bhagatpurwa ..	Ditto.
Tilpur ..	Bharatkhand ..	Balahi Khor ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Domakhand ..	Bithaulia ..	Ditto.
Haveli ..	Matkopa ..	Belwa Tikar ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Biraicha ..	Biraicha ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Katahara ..	Bagapar ..	Ditto.
Tilpur ..	Sowari ..	Chauk ..	Lower Primary Section.

## List of schools, 1923—(continued).

Serial num- ber.	Name of tah- sil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
67	Maharajanj—(concluded).	Haveli ..	Lehra ..	Kaulahi ..	Lower Primary Section.
68		Do. ..	Do. ..	Rajpur ..	Lower Primary.
69		Tilpur ..	Naikarhi ..	Girma ..	Ditto.
70		Binayakpur ..	Negwa ..	Deoghati ..	Ditto.
71		Tilpur ..	Khas ..	Turkahia ..	Ditto.
72		Do. ..	Matkopa ..	Ghughli ..	Ditto.
73		Binayakpur ..	Sirsi ..	Jamuhari ..	Ditto.
74		Haveli ..	Lehra ..	Bharohia ..	Ditto.
75		Do. ..	Sumbhakher ..	Khajuria no. I ..	Ditto.
76		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto no. II ..	Ditto.
77		Do. ..	Lehra ..	Lehra Bazar ..	Ditto.
78		Do. ..	Do. ..	Lulpur ..	Ditto.
79		Do. ..	Do. ..	Mandeva ..	Ditto.
80		Do. ..	Biraicha ..	Medaipur ..	Ditto.
81		Do. ..	Do. ..	Nausagra ..	Ditto.
82		Do. ..	Bharibaisi ..	Netwar ..	Ditto.
83		Do. ..	Lehra ..	Payasia Lalani ..	Ditto.
84		Do. ..	Sumbhakher ..	Machhligaon ..	Ditto.
85		Tilpur ..	Bharatkhand ..	Pakri Bharat- khand	Ditto.
86		Haveli ..	Katahara ..	Rajwal ..	Ditto.
87		Do. ..	Ditto ..	Rampur Court ..	Ditto.
88		Do. ..	Lehra ..	Semardhira ..	Ditto.
89		Tilpur ..	Khas ..	Sumari ..	Ditto.
90		Do. ..	Purankiarhi ..	Siwatari ..	Ditto.
91		Haveli ..	Katahara ..	Senduria ..	Ditto.
92		Do. ..	Bharibaisi ..	Thakur Nagar ..	Ditto.
93		Binayakpur ..	Sirsi ..	Tirokpur ..	Ditto.
94		Tilpur ..	Khas ..	Sekhul New ..	Ditto.
95		Haveli ..	Biraicha ..	Ohhati Ram ..	Ditto.
96		Do. ..	Bharibaisi ..	Suras ..	Ditto.
97		Do. ..	Lehra ..	Pipra ..	Islamia School.
98		Do. ..	Katahara ..	Mahrajganj ..	Ditto.
99		Do. ..	Regauli ..	Pachama ..	Ditto.
100		Do. ..	Do. ..	Regauli ..	Ditto.
101		Tilpur ..	Sonri ..	Parsauni ..	Aided Maktab.
102		Haveli ..	Bharibaisi ..	Pipiganj ..	Ditto.
103		Do. ..	Katahara ..	Harakhpur ..	Ditto.
104		Tilpur ..	Puranikarhi ..	Siswa Bazar ..	Ditto.
105		Haveli ..	Sumbhakher ..	Khajuria ..	Ditto.
106		Do. ..	Matkopa ..	Goberwa ..	Ditto.
107		Do. ..	Lehra ..	Bridgmanganj ..	Ditto.
108		Do. ..	Regauli ..	Balua ..	Ditto.
109		Tilpur ..	Khas ..	Mithaura Bazar ..	Ditto.
110		Haveli ..	Urti ..	Barahara Garjan ..	Ditto.
111		Do. ..	Lehra ..	Phulwaria ..	Aided School.
112		Do. ..	Matkopa ..	Harakhpurwa ..	Ditto.
113		Do. ..	Regauli ..	Dhani ..	Aided Pathshala.
114		Do. ..	Bharibaisi ..	Pipiganj ..	Ditto.
115		Tilpur ..	Khas ..	Mithaura ..	Ditto.
116		Haveli ..	Lehra ..	Pakardiha ..	Ditto.
117		Do. ..	Bharibaisi ..	Pipiganj ..	Aided Depress- ed School.





*List of schools, 1923—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa	Name of school.	Class.
1	Deoria.	Salempur	Deoria ..	Deoria ..	Town.
2		Majhauri.			
3		Ditto ..	Raipur ..	Barhaj ..	Do.
4		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Lar ..	Do.
5		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Majhauri ..	Do.
6		Ditto ..	Karchwar ..	Baikunthpur ..	Do.
7		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Lar ..	Training.
8		Ditto ..	Raipur ..	Barhaj ..	Do.
9		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Majhauri ..	Do.
10		Ditto ..	Deoria ..	Deoria ..	Do.
11		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Primary.
12		Ditto ..	Raipur ..	Barhaj ..	Do.
13		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Lar ..	Do.
14		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Majhauri ..	Do.
15		Ditto ..	Bhatwi ..	Hatwa ..	Do.
16		Ditto ..	Gautama ..	Ahirauli Baghel ..	Do.
17		Ditto ..	Bairauna ..	Fairauna ..	Do.
18		Ditto ..	Kachwar ..	Baikunthpur ..	Do.
19		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bariaipar ..	Do.
20		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Shingari ..	Do.
21		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bhatwa ..	Do.
22		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bahari Baghel ..	Do.
23		Ditto ..	Raipura ..	Bhaluni ..	Do.
24		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Gander ..	Do.
25		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Bhagalpur ..	Do.
26		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Kundaoli ..	Do.
27		Ditto ..	Barsipar ..	Dumaulia ..	Do.
28		Ditto ..	Puraini ..	Dughara ..	Do.
29		Ditto ..	Ghauti ..	Ghanuti ..	Do.
30		Ditto ..	Nai ..	Jaddu Persia ..	Do.
31		Ditto ..	Kaparwar ..	Karail ..	Do.
32		Ditto ..	Khukhundu	Khukhundu ..	Do.
33		Ditto ..	Mail ..	Satraon ..	Do.
34		Ditto ..	Surauli ..	Majhgawan ..	Do.
35		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Bankata Misir ..	Do.
36		Ditto ..	Kachwar ..	Pandepur ..	Do.
37		Ditto ..	Baliwan ..	Rohinia ..	Do.
38		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Nadauli ..	Do.
39		Ditto ..	Raipura ..	Paina ..	Do.
40		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Pindi ..	Do.
41		Ditto ..	Kachwar ..	Rawatpar ..	Do.
42		Ditto ..	Bairauna ..	Bardiha ..	Do.
43		Ditto ..	Samegar ..	Samegar ..	Do.
44		Ditto ..	Kaparwar ..	Kaparwar ..	Do.
45		Ditto ..	Salempur ..	Salempur ..	Do.
46		Ditto ..	Sohanpur ..	Sohanpur ..	Do.
47		Ditto ..	Raipura ..	Sonari ..	Do.
48		Ditto ..	Salempur ..	Tilauli ..	Do.
49		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bishunpura ..	Do.
50		Ditto ..	Mail ..	Gbera ..	Do.
51		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Telia ..	Do.
		Ditto ..	Kachwar ..	Nautan ..	Do.

## List of schools, 1923—(continued).

Serial number	Name of the school	Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
52		Salempur Ma-	Balia ..	Okina ..	Primary.
53		jhauli.			
54		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Neman ..	Do.
55		Ditto ..	Nai ..	Pakari Bazar ..	Do.
56		Ditto ..	Surauli ..	Pikauli ..	Do.
57		Ditto ..	Balja ..	Ramnagar ..	Do.
58		Ditto ..	Kachwar ..	Ohuswa Rampur ..	Do.
59		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Bhatpar Rani ..	Do.
60		Ditto ..	Gautama ..	Pipra Baghel ..	Do.
61		Ditto ..	Barsipar ..	Padri Bazar ..	Do.
62		Ditto ..	Bhatni ..	Nonapar ..	Do.
63		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Payasi ..	Do.
64		Ditto ..	Dond ..	Ruchapar ..	Do.
65		Ditto ..	Raipura ..	Bakuchi ..	Do.
66		Ditto ..	Sathison ..	Karanta ..	Do.
67		Ditto ..	Mail ..	Mail ..	Do.
68		Ditto ..	Gautama ..	Ahirauli Tiwarl ..	Do.
69		Ditto ..	Ghanti ..	Motipur ..	Do.
70		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Phariandih ..	Do.
71		Ditto ..	Gautama ..	Nonar Kapardar ..	Do.
72		Ditto ..	Sohanpur ..	Inguri Bazar ..	Do.
73		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Barkagan ..	Do.
74		Ditto ..	Barsipar ..	Pipra Deoraj ..	Do.
75		Ditto ..	Sohanpur ..	Nover Pande ..	Do.
76		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Barkagan Dube ..	Do.
77		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Balia ..	Do.
78		Ditto ..	Raipura ..	Barhaj D. C. ..	Do.
79		Ditto ..	Ghanti ..	Kheribari ..	Do.
80		Ditto ..	Bhatni ..	Sanrenji ..	Do.
81		Ditto ..	Ghani ..	Saraya ..	Do.
82		Ditto ..	Baliwan ..	Baliwan ..	Do.
83		Ditto ..	Rajpura ..	Bara Dichhit ..	Do.
84		Ditto ..	Mail ..	Panika ..	Do.
85		Ditto ..	Barsipar ..	Dhanauti ..	Do.
86		Ditto ..	Ghanti ..	Fatehpur ..	Do.
87		Ditto ..	Kachwar ..	Pranpur ..	Do.
88		Ditto ..	Deoria ..	Deoria D. C. ..	Do.
89		Ditto ..	Radia ..	Nadauli ..	Do.
90		Ditto ..	Mail ..	Kasali ..	Do.
91		Ditto ..	Kapurwar ..	Mahen ..	Do.
92		Ditto ..	Surauli ..	Igrahi ..	Do.
93		Ditto ..	Puraina ..	Khakhri ..	Do.
94		Ditto ..	Barsipar ..	Nenkhar ..	Do.
95		Ditto ..	Mail ..	Rohinia Piora ..	Do.
96		Ditto ..	Salempur ..	Anirauli Thakur ..	Do.
97		Ditto ..	Raipura ..	Mohini Saugarni ..	Do.
98		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Majbaulia ..	Do.
99		Ditto ..	Ghanti ..	Kukurghanti ..	Do.
100		Ditto ..	Raipura ..	Thakur Deoria ..	Do.
101		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Paroha ..	Do.
102		Ditto ..	Ghanti ..	Sallahpur ..	Do.
		Ditto ..	Deoria ..	Deoria Ramnath ..	Do.







*List of schools, 1923—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
103	Deoria—(concluded).	Salempur Ma-	Deoria ..	Deoria Khas ..	Primary.
		jhauli.			
104		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Deoria night ..	Do.
105		Ditto ..	Mail ..	Nariaon ..	Do.
106		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Gauria ..	Do.
107		Ditto ..	Ghanti ..	Misrauli ..	Do.
108		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Bankata ..	Do.
109		Ditto ..	Nai ..	Langara ..	Do.
110		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Rewali ..	Do.
111		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Kundawal Tara ..	Do.
112		Ditto ..	Surauli ..	Ahilwar ..	Do.
113		Ditto ..	Deoria ..	Deoria ..	Girls'.
114		Ditto ..	Raipura ..	Paina ..	Do.
115		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Blagapur ..	Do.
116		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Lar ..	Do.
117		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Majhauli ..	Do.
118		Ditto ..	Raipura ..	Barhaj ..	Do.
119		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Bhengari ..	Do.
120		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bankata ..	Do.
121		Ditto ..	Kaparwar ..	Gaura ..	Do.
122		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Nadauli ..	Do.
123		Ditto ..	Dond ..	Dond Bardiha ..	Do.
124		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Lar ..	Islamia.
125		Ditto ..	Salempur ..	Newalpur ..	Do.
126		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Birhampatti ..	Do.
127		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Birni ..	Do.
128		Ditto ..	Puraina ..	Balepur ..	Do.
129		Ditto ..	Kaparwar ..	Kaparwar ..	Do.
130		Ditto ..	Raipura ..	Barhaj ..	Aided Maktab.
131		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Pinchi ..	Do.
132		Ditto ..	Deoria ..	Deoria ..	Do.
133		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Lar ..	Do.
134		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Lar Pachhimi ..	Do.
135		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Lar Purabi ..	Do.
136		Ditto ..	Raipura ..	Paina ..	Do.
137		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Dhandhwar ..	Do.
138		Ditto ..	Kaparwar ..	Gaura ..	Do.
139		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Majhauli ..	Do.
140		Ditto ..	Balia ..	Pindi II ..	Do.
141		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Lar ..	Aided Pathshala
142		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Pindi ..	Do.
143		Ditto ..	Deoria ..	Deoria ..	Do.
144		Ditto ..	Salempur ..	Kishoreganj ..	Do.
145		Ditto ..	Haveli ..	Bhatpar ..	Do.
146		Ditto ..	Barsipar ..	Dumaulsa ..	Do.
147		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Kerara ..	Do.
148		Ditto ..	Deoria ..	Deoria ..	Aided School.
149		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Mahajani Deoria ..	Do.
150		Ditto ..	Kachwar ..	Kushabri ..	Do.
151		Ditto ..	Dond ..	Ropan Chapra ..	Do.
152		Ditto ..	Mail ..	Panoka ..	Do.

## List of schools, 1923 —(continued).

Serial num- ber.	Name of tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
1	Hata.	Silhat ..	Nagwa Tikar	Rudarpur ..	Town.
2		Do. ..	Indupur ..	Indupur ..	Do.
3		Shahjahan- pur.	Bachhauli ..	Hata ..	Do.
4		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Training.
5		Haveli ..	Parwarpar ..	Captainganj ..	Do.
6		Silhat ..	Indupur ..	Patharhat ..	Do.
7		Do. ..	Banchora ..	Ahirauli ..	Primary.
8		Do. ..	Nagwa Tikar	Akataha ..	Do.
9		Do. ..	Indupur ..	Asnhar ..	Do.
10		Do. ..	Bhaisa Dabar	Bughra ..	Do.
11		Do. ..	Dahataura ..	Beravi ..	Do.
12		Do. ..	Nagwa Tikar	Bakarwa ..	Do.
13		Do. ..	Binayak ..	Baraha ..	Do.
14		Haveli ..	Bharsar ..	Bodarwar ..	Do.
15		Shahjahan- pur.	Parwar ..	Balkunwa ..	Do.
16		Haveli ..	Parwarpar ..	Captainganj ..	Do.
17		Shahjahan- pur.	Nagwa ..	Desahi Deoria ..	Do.
18		Silhat ..	Singhpur ..	Dhadha ..	Do.
19		Do. ..	Nagwa Tikar	Dharampur ..	Do.
20		Haveli Go- rakhpur.	Didupur ..	Bhaisahi ..	Do.
21		Silhat ..	Nagwa Tikar	Bardgania ..	Do.
22		Haveli ..	Agya ..	Bakhra ..	Do.
23		Shahjahan- pur.	Nagwa ..	Dwarka Pras- khand.	Do.
24		Ditto ..	Bachhauli ..	Hetimpur ..	Do.
25		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Hata ..	Do.
26		Silhat ..	Kataura ..	Kataura ..	Do.
27		Do. ..	Nagwa Tikar	Koilgarha ..	Do.
28		Do. ..	Do. ..	Khurma ..	Do.
29		Haveli Go- rakhpur.	Parakhori ..	Kundur ..	Do.
30		Haveli ..	Parwarpar ..	Mithauli ..	Do.
31		Silhat ..	Madanpur ..	Madanpur ..	Do.
32		Shahjahan- pur.	Patan ..	Mundora Lala ..	Do.
33		Ditto ..	Bachhauli ..	Mujohna ..	Do.
34		Silhat ..	Banchora ..	Misrauli ..	Do.
35		Do. ..	Nagwa Tikar	Narainpur ..	Do.
36		Do. ..	Do. ..	Nakail ..	Do.
37		Silhat ..	Do. ..	Nagwa ..	Do.
38		Do. ..	Indupur ..	Pathorahat ..	Do.
39		Do. Haveli	Didipur ..	Paikauli ..	Do.
40		Do. ..	Banchora ..	Padri ..	Do.
41		Shahjahan- pur.	Bachhauli ..	Patani ..	Do.
42		Silhat ..	Nagwa Tikar	Pachlori ..	Do.
43		Shahjahan- pur.	Nagwa ..	Pipra Madan Gopal.	Do.





*List of schools, 1923—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
44	Hata—(continued).	Shahjahanpur	Bhatni ..	Pipra Daula Kadam.	Primary.
45		Ditto ..	Do. ..	Pipra Jham ..	Do.
46		Silhat ..	Banchora ..	Porsia ..	Do.
47		Shahjahanpur.	Tarkulwa ..	Rampur Janb ..	Do.
48		Silhat ..	Binayak ..	Raipari ..	Do.
49		Shahjahanpur.	Patna ..	Rampur Kar-khana.	Do.
50		Silhat ..	Nagwa Tikar	Rudepur ..	Do.
51		Do. ..	Sirjam ..	Sirjam ..	Do.
52		Shahjahanpur.	Naga ..	Saihodar Patti ..	Do.
53		Haveli ..	Bharsand ..	Shukrauli ..	Do.
54		Do. ..	Parwarpar ..	Sikolia Mohamda	Do.
55		Silhat ..	Sirjam ..	Thakurhi ..	Do.
56		Shahjahanpur.	Tarkulwa ..	Turkulwa ..	Do.
57		Silhat ..	Indarpur ..	Bhirusari ..	Preparatory Section.
58		Do. ..	Donr ..	Barpar ..	Ditto.
59		Do. ..	Madanpur ..	Bishambharpur	Ditto.
60		Do. ..	Indupur ..	Deogaon ..	Ditto.
61		Do. ..	Nagwa Tikar	Dahrauli ..	Ditto.
62		Shahjahanpur.	Bachhauli ..	Gawnor Banwa ..	Ditto.
63		Silhat ..	Indupur ..	Indupur ..	Ditto.
64		Do. ..	Jogini ..	Jogni ..	Ditto.
65		Do. ..	Chariaon ..	Khaira Banwa ..	Ditto.
66		Do. ..	Indupur ..	Labhkari ..	Ditto.
67		Do. ..	Mundora ..	Mundora ..	Ditto.
68		Do. ..	Singhpur ..	Rampur Sahrauna	Ditto.
69		Do. ..	Narainpur Chabiraha.	Rampur D. C.	Ditto.
70		Do. ..	Nagwa Tikar	Rudorpur D. C.	Ditto.
71		Haveli ..	Bharsand ..	Sakhwapar ..	Ditto.
72		Silhat ..	Kataura ..	Sirsia I ..	Ditto.
73		Shahjahanpur.	Nagwa ..	Sonbarsa ..	Ditto.
74		Silhat ..	Nagwa Tikar	Somorhi ..	Ditto.
75		Shahjahanpur.	Nagwa ..	Shahjahanpur ..	Ditto.
76		Ditto. ..	Do. ..	Sersia II ..	Ditto.
77		Haveli ..	Parwarpar ..	Siswa ..	Ditto.
78		Silhat ..	Sirjam ..	Supri Buzurg ..	Lower Primary
79		Do. ..	Nagwa Tikar	Sersia III ..	Ditto.
80		Do. ..	Ditto. ..	Babhauri ..	Ditto.
81		Do. ..	Ditto. ..	Tighra Khairwa	Ditto.
82		Do. ..	Indupur ..	Usri ..	Ditto.
83		Shahjahanpur.	Bhatni ..	Hatriya ..	Islamia School.

## List of schools, 1923—(continued).

Serial num- ber.	Name of tahsil	Fargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
84	Hata—(concluded).	Silhat ..	Dhataur ..	Hata ..	Preparatory Section.
85		Haveli ..	Parwarpar ..	Swami Patti ..	Ditto.
86		Do. ..	Do. ..	Pokhar Bhinda..	Ditto.
87		Silhat ..	Nagwa Tikar	Ruderpur ..	Girls' School.
88		Shahjahan- pur.	Patna ..	Rampur Karbha- na.	Ditto.
89		Ditto ..	Tarkulwa ..	Ram Nagar Sona- hala.	Ditto.
90		Silhat ..	Nagwa ..	Nagwa ..	Ditto.
91		Do. ..	Do. ..	Usri ..	Ditto.
92		Do. ..	Madanpur ..	Madanpur ..	Aided Maktab.
93		Shahjahan- pur.	Bhaini ..	Anwarhi ..	Ditto.
94		Silhat ..	Nagwa ..	Ruderpur ..	Aided Pathsha- la.
95		Do. ..	Do. ..	Bahora ..	Ditto.
96		Do. ..	Do. ..	Dhadha ..	Ditto.
97		Do. ..	Nagwa Tikar	Khurma ..	Ditto.
98		Shahjahan- pur.	Bachhauri..	Patni ..	Ditto.
99		Silhat ..	Nagwa Tikar	Suraon ..	Ditto.
100		Do. ..	Sirjam ..	Sirjam ..	Ditto.
101		Do. ..	Nagwa Tikar	Padauli ..	Ditto.
102		Shahjahan- pur.	Patna ..	Sirsia ..	Ditto.
1	Padrauna.	Sidhwa Jobna	Pakri Gang- rani.	Padrauna ..	Town School.
2		Do. ..	Mainpur ..	Kasia ..	Ditto.
3		Do. ..	Papaur ..	Ram Kola ..	Ditto.
4		Do. ..	Dhuria Bijai- pur.	Tamkahi ..	Ditto.
5		Do. ..	Pakri Gang- rani.	Padrauna ..	Training.
6		Do. ..	Mainpur ..	Kasia ..	Do.
7		Do. ..	Papaur ..	Ram Kola ..	Do.
8		Do. ..	Dhuria Bijai- pur.	Tamkahi ..	Do.
9		Do. ..	Pakri Gang- rani.	Padrauna ..	Girls'.
10		Do. ..	Mainpur ..	Kasia ..	Do.
11		Do. ..	Pakri Gang- rauni.	Padrauna ..	Islamia.
12		Do. ..	Mainpur ..	Kasia ..	Do.
13		Do. ..	Parwarpar ..	Ahirauli Bazar ..	Primary.
14		Do. ..	Rampur Dhab	Amwa Buzurg ..	Do.
15		Do. ..	Malsilsaraini	Baghanch ..	Do.
16		Do. ..	Bhathi Bhad- raon.	Badraon ..	Do.
17		Do. ..	Rampur Dhab	Bansgaon Chauria	Do.
18		Do. ..	Naunganwa ..	Barai Patti ..	Do.







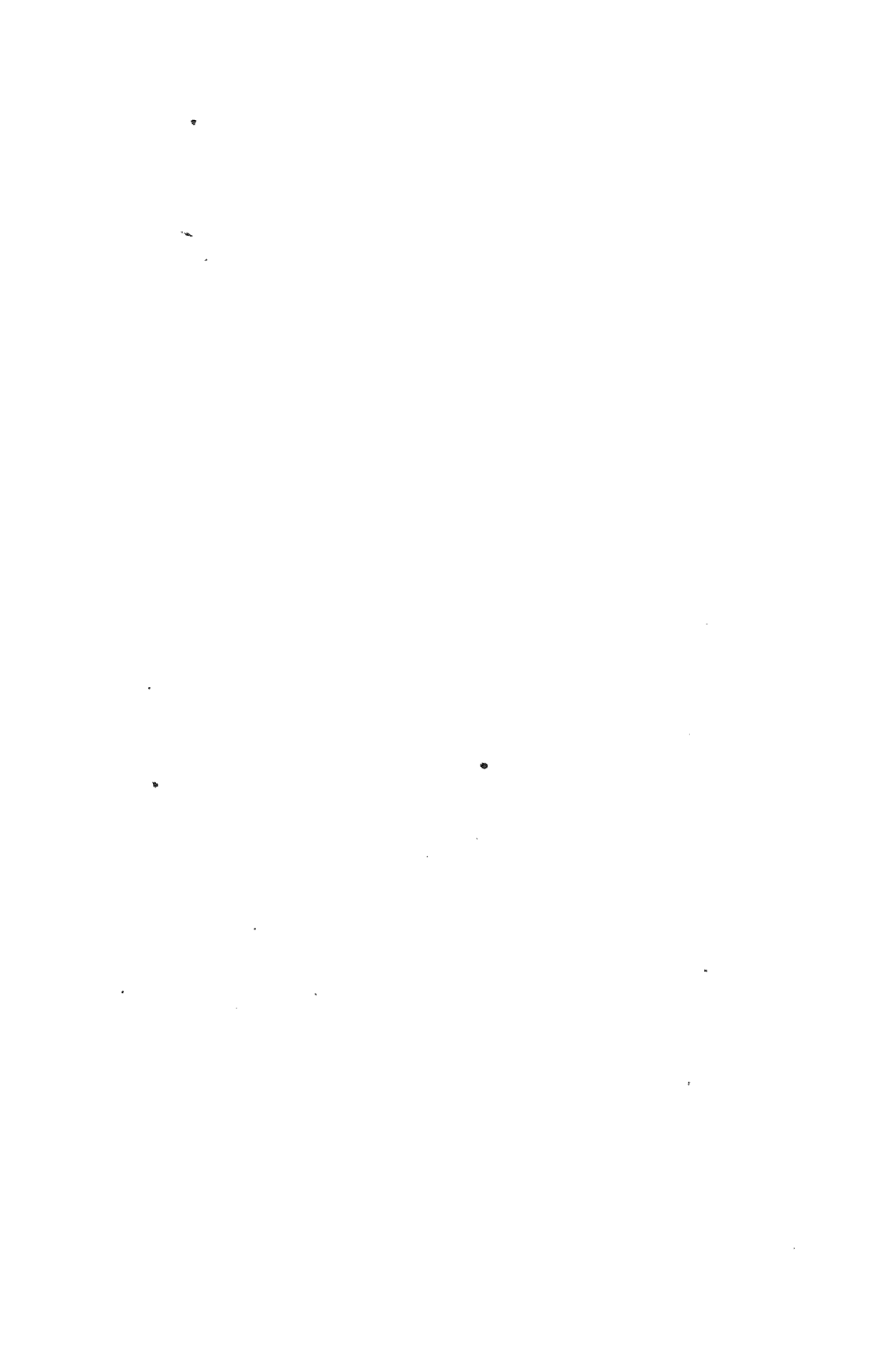
*List of schools, 1923—(continued).*

Serial num- ber.	Name of tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
19	Padrauna.	Sidhua Jobna.	Papaur ..	Barwa Bazar ..	Primary.
20		Do. ..	Pirthipur ..	Barwa Patti ..	Do.
21		Do. ..	Bharwa ..	Batrauli ..	Do.
22		Do. ..	Borwa ..	Belwa Buzurg ..	Do.
23		Do. ..	Batesra ..	Bhujauli ..	Do.
24		Do. ..	Bank Jogni	Chaf ..	Do.
25		Do. ..	Suphi Choiya	Chandrauta ..	Do.
26		Do. ..	Perwarpur ..	Deoria ..	Do.
27		Do. ..	Dandupur ..	Danapur ..	Do.
28		Do. ..	Suphi Choiya	Gurwalia ..	Do.
29		Do. ..	Bhati Bad- raon.	Jogia ..	Do.
30		Do. ..	Khan ..	Jawraman Rakhan	Do.
31		Do. ..	Mainpur ..	Rankhonia ..	Do.
32		Do. ..	Perwarpar ..	Kusmha ..	Do.
33		Do. ..	Bhak Bad- raon.	Lachmipur Misir	Do.
34		Do. ..	Basri Chir- gora.	Mansachapra ..	Do.
35		Do. ..	Bank Jogni	Mathia Siri Ram	Do.
36		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Madhopur ..	Do.
37		Do. ..	Jhankal ..	Mahwa ..	Do.
38		Do. ..	Mainpur ..	Mallo Dhia ..	Do.
39		Do. ..	Balasra ..	Naurangia ..	Do.
40		Do. ..	Khan ..	Nadwa ..	Do.
41		Do. ..	Naogawan ..	Badri Machadia..	Do.
42		Do. ..	Bansi Chir- gora.	Pakhraha ..	Do.
43		Do. ..	Hawali ..	Patharwa ..	Do.
44		Do. ..	Bank Jogni	Bisoha ..	Do.
45		Do. ..	Parwarpar..	Parwarpar ..	Do.
46		Do. ..	Malsisorani	Patherdawn ..	Do.
47		Do. ..	Pakri Gang- rani.	Piprasi ..	Do.
48		Do. ..	Batasra ..	Singha ..	Do.
49		Do. ..	Jhunkal ..	Subnag ..	Do.
50		Do. ..	Chaura Ber- gaon.	Samra ..	Do.
51		Do. ..	Sanoli ..	Sakhopar ..	Do.
52		Do. ..	Bhalwa ..	Sakhonia ..	Do.
53		Do. ..	Khan ..	Sariya ..	Do.
54		Do. ..	Girwarpar ..	Takwatar ..	Do.
55		Do. ..	Bank Jogni	Sahibganj ..	Do.
56		Do. ..	Hawali ..	Tarya Sujan ..	Do.
57		Do. ..	Duria Birai- par.	Tiwa-i patti ..	Do.
58		Do. ..	Jhankal ..	Fazilpagar ..	Do.
59		Do. ..	Dhuria Bijai- par.	Rasra Pakar ..	Do.
60		Do. ..	Bauli Chir- gaon.	Jatha Bazar ..	Do.
61		Do. ..	Sanoli ..	Sandi ..	Do.

## List of schools, 1923—(continued).

Serial num- ber.	Name of taluk.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
62	Padrauna—(continued).	Sidhua Jobna	Batasar ..	Malogha ..	Primary.
63		Do. ..	Pallri Gongo- lano.	Padrauna ..	Do.
64		Do. ..	Mainpur ..	Kasia ..	Do.
65		Do. ..	Papur ..	Ramkola ..	Do.
66		Do. ..	Dhuria Bijai- pur.	Tamkahi ..	Do.
67		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Saleemgarh ..	Do.
68		Do. ..	Sapahi Kochya	Amerwa ..	Lower Primary.
69		Do. ..	Chaura Bar- gaon.	Bargaon ..	Ditto.
70		Do. ..	Bhulua ..	Basdila ..	Ditto.
71		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Bihar Buzurg ..	Ditto.
72		Do. ..	Do. ..	Bihar Ohhapra ..	Ditto.
73		Do. ..	Batesara ..	Ohhitauni ..	Ditto.
74		Do. ..	Papaur ..	Pakri Bazar ..	Ditto.
75		Do. ..	Do. ..	Khuntahi ..	Ditto.
76		Do. ..	Rampur Dhab	Rampur Barhan	Ditto.
77		Do. ..	Bnnk Jogini	Siswa Nahar ..	Ditto.
78		Do. ..	Bhalua ..	Sapaha ..	Depressed.
79		Do. ..	Pakri Gang- raini.	Padrauna ..	Do
80		Do. ..	Batesara ..	Khadda ..	Do.
81		Do. ..	Dandupur ..	Bhiswa ..	Do.
82		Do. ..	Malsisiraini	Banjaria ..	Do.
83		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Lakchhmipur Babu.	Do.
84		Do. ..	Parwarpar ..	Baidauli ..	Do.
85		Do. ..	Chaura Bar- gaon.	Pipra Jatani ..	Do.
86		Do. ..	Papuar ..	Ram Kola ..	Do.
87		Do. ..	Batesara ..	Khadda ..	Do.
88		Do. ..	Chaura Bar- gaon.	Sidhna ..	Do.
89		Do. ..	Rampur Ro- gha.	Dudhai ..	Aided.
90		Do. ..	Malsi Siraini	Pakaha ..	Do.
91		Do. ..	Do. ..	Horilapur ..	Do.
92		Do. ..	Do. ..	Sita Patti ..	Aided Maktab.
93		Do. ..	Do. ..	Pardhan Patti ..	Ditto.
94		Do. ..	Chaura Bar- gaon.	Nonia Patti ..	Ditto.
95		Do. ..	Parwarpar ..	Ahirauli ..	Ditto.
96		Do. ..	Pakri Gang- rani.	Padrauna Chhauni	Ditto.
97		Do. ..	Do. ..	Padrauna ..	Aided Pathsha- la.
98		Do. ..	Papaur ..	Ram Kola ..	Ditto.
99		Do. ..	Malsi Siraini	Fatherdewa ..	Ditto.
100		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Latwa Murlidhar	Aided Depress- ed class.
101		Do. ..	Parwarpar ..	Ragarganj ..	Ditto.





*List of schools, 1923—(concluded).*

Serial num- ber.	Name of tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Name of school.	Class.
102	Padrauna - (concluded).	Sidhua Jobna	Pank Jogini	Sahebganj ..	Aided Depress- ed Class.
103		Do. ..	Nauganwa ..	Mathia Alam ..	Ditto.
104		Do. ..	Batesara ..	Pakhiar Bazar ..	Ditto.
105		Do. ..	Do. ..	Katwa Bazar ..	Ditto.
106		Do. ..	Haveli ..	Basantpur ..	Ditto.

## List of unmetalled roads.

Serial number.	Name of roads.	Length.		
A.—II CLASS UNMETALLED ROADS.		Miles, Furl. Feet.		
A.—Bridged and drained throughout.				
1	Gorakhpur—Lotan .. .. .	38	0	0
2	Gola Kauri Ram .. .. .	13	4	0
II class B.—Partially bridged and drained.				
3	Sham Dewarwa to Nichlaul .. .. .	30	0	0
4	Gorakhpur Captainganj via Pipraich .. .. .	24	0	0
5	Kasia to Biharkhund boundary of Saran .. .. .	17	0	0
6	Gorakhpur-Kur.ghat, Ghutni Ghat via Deoria .. .. .	55	3	342
7	Gorakhpur via Sikriganj, Barhalganj and Barhaj .. .. .	74	0	0
8	Urwa Bazar to Shahpur Jigni .. .. .	4	0	0
9	Gorakhpur-Khajni Rudderpur .. .. .	20	0	0
10	Karmaini Ghat to Bansi Ghat via Compierganj, Captainganj and Padrauna .. .. .	53	1	330
11	Ganeshpur (Pharenda Railway Station) to Senduria via Mahrajanj .. .. .	25	0	0
12	Adda Motiram to Gorodih .. .. .	5	0	0
13	Gauri Bazar Railway Station to Babbra .. .. .	5	0	0
14	Hata-Pigra .. .. .	3	7	0
15	Sahjanwa to Newas via Tilaura (Basti) .. .. .	9	5	200
16	Nichlaul—Tingari .. .. .	2	0	0
17	Pipraich to Partawal .. .. .	9	5	0
18	Pharenda to Sukwa via Puranderpur .. .. .	10	5	0
19	Kauri Ram to Gagha via Gajpur .. .. .	10	7	462
20	Padrauna—Khaguria .. .. .	6	0	0
21	Samaur to Saraia section of Tewari Patti .. .. .	2	0	0
22	Gauri bazar Railway Station Godwa to junction Gorakhpur Ghutni Ghat .. .. .	0	1	502
23	Dilupur to Lochhnapur .. .. .	0	1	240
A.—3rd class roads banked and surfaced with 'Mura-m' or similar materials but not drained.				
1	Captainganj to Naurangia .. .. .	15	0	0
2	Khajunia to Nichlaul via Naurangia and Sabia .. .. .	28	3	320
3	Bhagulpur to Majhauli .. .. .	10	0	0
4	Bhatpar Rani station to Bhingari .. .. .	6	0	0
5	Nichlaul to Bagapar .. .. .	15	0	0
6	Road, joining Rudrapur and Gola to Sikriganj roads from Jaswantpur Budre to Urwa bazar .. .. .	5	0	0
7	Ruddarpur to Barhaj .. .. .	14	0	0
8	Gauri bazar to Rudderpur .. .. .	11	0	0
9	Bhagalpur to Musaila .. .. .	14	2	198
10	Padrauna to Bihar Khand Samaur via Tiwari Patti .. .. .	25	0	0
11	Padrauna to Bihar Khand via Patni and Sidauli .. .. .	20	0	0
12	Kauri Sand to Sabia .. .. .	18	3	0
13	Razipur—Tamkuhi via Sidauli .. .. .	6	5	0
14	Bansgaon to Mathanpar .. .. .	4	4	0
15	Pipraich to Pagra .. .. .	11	1	0







*List of unmetalled roads—(concluded).*

Serial number.	Name of roads.	Length.		
		Miles.	Furl.	Feet.
<i>A.—3rd class roads banked and surfaced with 'Murrum' or similar materials but not drained.</i>				
16	Pipraich to Adda Moti Ram .. ..	9	0	0
17	Deoria to Ruddarpur .. ..	11	6	0
18	Uska bazar to Sabia .. ..	37	7	0
19	Kasia to Pipra Ghat via Pakri .. ..	24	0	510
20	Hata to Deoria .. ..	14	4	360
21	Dhani Bazar to junction of Lotan road via Bela Harria .. ..	11	1	0
22	Mahrajanj to Bagapur .. ..	5	5	0
23	Shahpur to Narjara Ghat via Belghat .. ..	8	5	264
24	Mohalla Ali Nagar to Basantpur .. ..	2	4	260
25	Nichlaur to Thunthibari .. ..	8	3	0
26	Chauri Chaura Railway station to Jadupar on Deoria road via Dumari .. ..	14	0	0
27	Bakhra to Hata .. ..	6	4	0
28	Dumri via Sarya to Ghutni Ghat at Kesala Dawar .. ..	4	3	320
29	Gauri dihi to Basti .. ..	2	0	0
30	Bansgaon to Rudrapur .. ..	10	0	0
31	Rakba to Bijaipur .. ..	3	0	0
32	Nibua to (the boundary of Saran district) Bagha .. ..	7	0	0
33	Khirkia to Jataha .. ..	9	4	0
34	Gorakhpur to Lahasri .. ..	4	0	0
35	Bridgmanganj to Nautanwan .. ..	22	0	0
36	Bhingari to Bhawanipur via Chakia .. ..	6	7	134
37	Chakia to Baikunthpur via Balwan and Bagha Chhapar .. ..	7	1	80
38	Balwan to Bhawanipur .. ..	1	1	10
39	Rampur to Siktia .. ..	2	0	440
40	Chakia to Baragaon, the boundary of Saran via Parsia and Ratsia .. ..	8	3	8
41	Golha Chak to Sohanpur via Narahi Kalan, Pakri and Inguri Bazar .. ..	4	4	370
42	Bachrukha to Inguri .. ..	0	5	0
43	Rampur to Bankata Jagdish .. ..	2	7	0
44	Ratasia to Baikunthpur .. ..	2	6	0
45	Padarhi to Chhitani .. ..	8	0	0
46	Majhauli to Rampur 111 .. ..	10	4	640
47	Nunkhar Railway station to Khukhundu .. ..	3	3	180
48	Bhatpar Railway station to Bhingari .. ..	5	6	140
49	Pakri gaon to Railway crossing the pakka road from Majhauli to Bhatpar .. ..	1	2	25
50	Majhauli to Saran Border .. ..	8	2	490
51	Hata to Captainganj .. ..	12	0	0
52	Kasia to Ram Kola .. ..	11	0	0
<i>IV Class.</i>				
53	Poppiganj Railway to Jaswal bazar .. ..	4	0	0

*List of metalled roads in charge of Public Works department.*

Serial num- ber.	Name of road.	Length.		
		Miles.	Furl.	Feet.
1	Gorakhpur—Kasia road .. .. .	30	0	0
2	Kasia—Padrauna ... .. .	11	4	110
3	Deoria—Kasia 1—6 .. .. .	6	0	0
	Do. 7—21 .. .. .	15	0	0
4	Bhatpar—Majhauri .. .. .	5	0	3
5	Deoria—Barhaj .. .. .	18	0	0
6	Gorakhpur—Nichlaul .. .. .	21	2	0
7	Ghughli—Mahrajanj .. .. .	12	4	0
8	Gorakhpur—Captanjanj .. .. .	2	0	0
9	Kauri Ram—Bangaon .. .. .	4	3	0
10	Padrauna Railway station road .. .. .	0	3	20
11	Rampur—Karkhana .. .. .	0	3	420
12	Station roads .. .. .	12	3	285
Total .. .. .		188	7	175





*Ferries.*

Name of ferry.	Name of river on which situated.	Name of ferry.	Name of river on which situated.
<i>Tahsil Maharajganj.</i>			
Karmaini .. ..	Rapti.		
Belha .. ..	"		
Madra .. ..	Dhamela.		
Kahrauli .. ..	"		
Tirmohani .. ..	Rohin.		
Maniram .. ..	"		
<i>Tahsil Gorakhpur.</i>			
Madraha .. ..	Rapti.		
Belghat .. ..	"		
Tharauli .. ..	"		
Thathar .. ..	"		
Nandwa .. ..	"		
Sisai .. ..	"		
Kartahri .. ..	"		
Netwar .. ..	"		
Kaleswar .. ..	"		
Bindghat and Bhawapur .. ..	"		
Maniram .. ..	Rohin.		
<i>Tahsil Bangaon.</i>			
Chanda .. ..	Rapti.		
Belwa .. ..	Ghaghra.		
Kalyanpur .. ..	"		
Shahpur Taptia .. ..	"		
Godiana .. ..	"		
Gola Naini .. ..	"		
Pohila .. ..	"		
Madraha Gangipur .. ..	"		
<i>Tahsil Deoria.</i>			
Rajpur Kaparwar .. ..	Rapti.		
<i>Tahsil Hata.</i>			
Captainganj .. ..	Little Gandak.		
Bitimpur .. ..	"		
Gonia .. ..	"		

## Post Offices, 1922.

Tahsil.	Pargana,	Locality.	Class of officer.
Sadar Go. rakhpur.	Haveli ..	Gorakhpur ..	Head office.
	Do. ..	Alinagar ..	Sub-office.
	Do. ..	Urdu Bazar ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Raiganj ..	Branch office.
	Do. ..	Sahibganj ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Jafre Bazar ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Chauri Chaura ..	Sub-office.
	Do. ..	Pipraich ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Kusmi ..	Branch office.
	Do. ..	Barhi ..	Ditto.
	Phawapur ..	Bhawapar ..	Ditto.
	Hasanpur Maghar ..	Pali ..	Ditto.
	Ditto ..	Sahjanwa ..	Sub-office.
Hata.	Shahjahanpur ..	Hata ..	Ditto.
	Ditto ..	Rampur Karkhana ..	Ditto.
	Ditto ..	Tarkulwa ..	Branch office.
	Silhat ..	Gauri Bazar ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Rudarpur ..	Sub-office.
	Do. ..	Koilgarh ..	Branch office.
	Haveli ..	Captainganj ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Mansurganj ..	Ditto.
Maharajganj	Haveli ..	Mahrjganj ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Biraicha ..	Branch office.
	Do. ..	Ghughli ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Paniyara ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Bridgmanganj ..	Sub-office.
	Do. ..	Campierganj ..	Branch office.
	Do. ..	Pharenda ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Poppiganj ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Purenderpur ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Rigauli ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Dhani ..	Ditto.
	Binayakpur ..	Nautanwa ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Paisia ..	Ditto.
	Tilpur ..	Siswa Bazar ..	Sub-office.
	Do. ..	Nichloul ..	Branch office.
	Do. ..	Thuthibari ..	Ditto.
Padrauna..	Sidhwa Jubna ..	Padrauna ..	Sub-office.
	Ditto ..	Kasia ..	Ditto.
	Ditto ..	Tamsohi ..	Ditto.
	Ditto ..	Ramkola ..	Branch office.
	Ditto ..	Khadda ..	Ditto.
	Ditto ..	Kindapatti ..	Ditto.
	Ditto ..	Bishunpora ..	Ditto.
	Ditto ..	Seorahi ..	Ditto.
	Ditto ..	Tarya Sujan ..	Ditto.
	Ditto ..	Patherdewa ..	Ditto.
	Ditto ..	Fazilnagar ..	Ditto.
Deoria ..	Salempur ..	Deoria ..	Sub-office.
	Do. ..	Bhatni ..	Do.
	Do. ..	Bhatyar Rani ..	Do.







*Post Offices, 1922—(concluded).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of officer.
Deoria ..	Salempur ..	Majhauri Raj ..	Sub-office.
	Do. ..	Salempur ..	Do.
	Do. ..	Lar ..	Do.
	Do. ..	Barhaj ..	Do.
	Do. ..	Baikunthpur ..	Branch office.
	Do. ..	Khukhudoo ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Aherauli Baghel ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Paroha ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Tikampar ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Bhagalpur ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Sabraon ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Garer ..	Ditto.
Bansgaon	Unwal ..	Bansgaon ..	Sub-office.
	Chillupar ..	Barhalganj ..	Do.
	Dhuriapar ..	Gola ..	Do.
	Bhowapar ..	Gagha ..	Do.
	Do. ..	Kauri Ram ..	Do.
	Chillupar ..	Ajapura ..	Branch office.
	Do. ..	Shukalpura ..	Ditto.
	Dhuriapar ..	Belghat ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Dhakwa Bazar ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Sheopur ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Shahpur ..	Ditto.
	Do. ..	Urwa Bazar ..	Ditto.
	Bhowapar ..	Malaon ..	Ditto.
	Unwal ..	Unwal ..	Ditto.

## Markets, 1922.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality.	Market days.
Gorakhpur Sadar.	Haveli Gorakhpur.	Gaura ..	Dohrie ..	Tuesday.
		Qasba ..	Basharatpur ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Mohnipur ..	Tuesday.
		Haveli ..	Tilkonia ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Sindoli Bandoli ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Dangipar ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Mahadco thankhandi ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Suba Bazar ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Sahukel alias Mirzapur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Raoganj ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Keetali ..	Saturday.
		Rajdhani ..	Jighna ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Gauri thana ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Barhi ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Hatauni Bazar ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Kuin ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Bishunpura ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Kusmi ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Jagdishpur ..	Do.
		Rasulpur ..	Barhampur ..	Sunday.
		Pachwara ..	Ahrauli ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Rajabari ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Jogi Chak ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Terha Bir ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Phardahni ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Hatwipar ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Jungle Kauria ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Chhotna ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Marachi ..	Parmesharpur ..	Thursday.
		* Chandaur.		
		Do. ..	Debipur tola Dingapur.	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Tola Bansahni ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Sarahri ..	Friday.
		Khuthan ..	Sarai Gularha ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Domri II ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Mundila ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Langri Gularha ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Jhungia ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Jungle Ahmad Ali Shah.	Do.
		Do. ..	Anwariha ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Phulwaria ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Karmahwa Buzurg ..	Thursday.
		Keetali ..	Chaura ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Bhowapar ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Mundera ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Domri ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Keetali ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Jagdishpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Patra ..	Pipraich ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Takia ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Bhatpat ..	Sunday.





*Markets, 1922.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality.	Market days.
Gorakhpur Sadar—(concluded).	Bhawapar Hasanpur Maghar.	Patra ..	Kusmhi ..	Saturday.
		Uttar Haveli ..	Baraipar ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Koba Bhar ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Ghaghsara ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Gobindpur ..	Tuesday.
		Aurangabad ..	Dumri ..	Saturday.
		Gahasand ..	Bhagaura ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Minwa ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Sanjanwa ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Do. ..	Bhiti ..	Friday.
		Bhadesri ..	Bhiswa ..	Thursday.
		Khajuri ..	Sonbarsa ..	Monday.
		Ret ..	Harauli ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Kakna ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Ekin ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Haraiya ..	Do.
		Haveli ..	Sewain ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Bhawapar ..	Saturday.
Deoria.	Salempur Majhau.	Deoria ..	Deoria Khas ..	Daily.
		Kachwar ..	Sidhua ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Mathia ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Mahwa Patan ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Gaur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Munjahanaghat ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Dhuswa ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Baikunthpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Karaundi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Banspar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Mandipar Khurd ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Surauli	Do. ..	Rawatpar ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Baradih ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Ahilwar Buzurg ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Pahurwa ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Suruli Khas ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Paikauli ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Pipra Chandrabhan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Ranighat ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Padri ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Nai ..	Bardihawal ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Fatehpur ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Pakri Baramdrajpur ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Langra ..	Friday.
	Kaparwar	Do. ..	Kaparwar Khas ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Mahend Babu ..	Monday.

## Markets, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality.	Market days.
Deoria—(continued).	Salempur Majhauili (contd.).	Kaparwar ..	Mathia ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Karail Shukul ..	Friday.
		Raipurwa ..	Marahwa ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Bijapur Jhingter ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Munan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Gadaunan ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Gander ..	Monday, Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bairauna ..	Dumaria ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Parsia Misir ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Bhawauli ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Bhalauti ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Samegar ..	Samogar ..	Wednesday.
		Hathyaon ..	Ahrauli ..	Thursday.
		Ghanti ..	Lachmipur ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.
		Do. ..	Ghanti Khas ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Do. ..	Kharaut ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Chauria ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bhatni ..	Hatwa Nakahni ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Nooryganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Farsipar ..	Khurdharkher ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Padri Fande ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Puraina ..	Parsia Bhagwati ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Balepur Kalan ..	Tuesday
		Salempur ..	Ichauna ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Do. ..	Salempur Khas ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Mail ..	Karauta ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Do. ..	Sohnag ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Mail ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Panika ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ballia ..	Lar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Pande ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Ukta Kalawat ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Ajtan ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Bhagalpur ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Do. ..	Isaro ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Kundaui ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Mahrauna ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Nadauli ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Dhareem Netar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Reubi ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Dond ..	Badiha Hardo ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Bardiha Dalipat ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Rawatpar ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Haveli ..	Bhenda Pakar ..	Thursday and Satur- day.
		Do. ..	Majhauili ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.







## Markets, 1922— (continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality.	Market days.
Deoria— (concluded).	Salempur Majhauri (concl'd).	Haveli ..	Barkagaon ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Khampar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Bhingari ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Tikampar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Sohanpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Bahiar Baghel ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sohanpur ..	Tutar ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Sohanpur Khas ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Bhainsahi ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Inguri Sarai ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Binayakpur.	Gautaman ..	Ahrauli Baghel ..	Monday.
		Bangara ..	Bangra ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Balwan ..	Balwan Khas ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Katarwa ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Parsia Chhati Singh ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Sikatia ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Marchwar ..	Nautanwa ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Pasia ..	Thursday.
		Sirsia ..	Khoria ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Jugauli ..	Tuesday.
Maharajanji.	Binayakpur.	Do. ..	Bhagwanpur ..	Sunday.
		Nagwa ..	Tirbeni ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Jhagti ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Bhagatpurwa ..	Monday.
		Sakrahar ..	Thuthibari ..	Thursday.
		Puranikarhi ..	Siswa Kazar ..	Wednesday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Majhwa ..	Sunday.
		Nai Karhi ..	Sandila ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Pakri ..	Do.
		Sonari ..	Parsauni ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Tilpur ..	Do. ..	Madhobani ..	Monday.
		Khas ..	Mithaura ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Sakhwi ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Nichlaur ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Gadaura ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Pachman ..	Do.
		Domakhand ..	Lachampur ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Angia ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Baithaulia ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bharatkhand ..	Charangha ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Haveli ..	Do. ..	Kaimi ..	Monday.	
	Lehra ..	Purandarpur ..	Thursday.	
	Do. ..	Purandar Khurd ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	

## Markets, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality.	Market days.
Maharajanji—(continued).	Haveli— (contd.).	Lehra ..	Bardand ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Lehra Khas ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Bridgmanganj ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Bhadri..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Bargaon ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Pipra Parsauni ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Adda ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Faisia ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Bhagwanpur ..	Monday.
		Katehra ..	Amrutia ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Dhanwa ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Maharajanji ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Nadua ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Nandabhar ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Pagapar ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Banspar ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Rajwal ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Balia Babu ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Barwa B.dapat ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Agya ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Haidarganj ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Bhagatar ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Patrunywa tola ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Sitlapur.	
		Do. ..	Patrunywa tola ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Arnahwa.	
		Do. ..	Dharampur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Siswa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Maskopa ..	Pakri Siswa ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Belwa Tikar ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Paharia ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Harpur ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Pakri Bishunpur ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Rampur Baldiha ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Chainpur ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Ghughli Buzurg ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Biraicha ..	Mendnipur ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Chaumukha ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Banspar ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Lachmipur ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Partawal ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Audhya ..	Bujauli ..	Tuesday.
		Banki ..	Khutha ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Paniara ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Kamasan ..	Wednesday.
		Unti ..	Sumergarh ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Barahra Baraipur ..	Saturday.
		Sumbhakher ..	Indarpur ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Mohammadpur ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Chutarwa ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Machhligaoon ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sakra ..	Rajpur ..	Monday.
		Bhai Baisi ..	Mansoorganj ..	Do.





## Markets, 1922 — (continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality.	Market days.
Maharajganj—(concd).	Haveli— (concd.).	Bhai Baisi ..	Sat Gaur ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Mujri ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Narkatia ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Sahebganj ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Madhya ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Mohnag ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Bhaunra Bari ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Gangi ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Chaumukha ..	Monday and Friday.
		Rigauli ..	Dhani ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Sangla ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Rigauli Khas ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Sonaura ..	Sunday.
		Batesra ..	Bhainsaha ..	Monday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Katwa ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Gathinwa ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Khadka Kalan ..	Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday.
Padrauna.	Sidhuajobna.	Do. ..	Bhulahwa ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Lakhna ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Bhujauli ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Nebua Raeganj ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Mathia Buzurg ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Tinbardaha ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Naurangia ..	Friday.
		Nawgawan ..	Murar Bindwalja ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Khajuri ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Barwa Ratanpur ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Pipra Khurd ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Khan Chhapra ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Puran Chhapra ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Chakni Bajpur ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Khutahi ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Papaur ..	Sapaha ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Barwa Khurd ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Dhuan Tikar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Amdaria ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Ramkela ..	Friday and Saturday.
		Dandopar ..	Badahra ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Nagri ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Adhar Chhapra ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Madhopur Gajhee ..	Friday.
		Parmapur ..	Deoria ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Urdaha ..	Sunday and Thursday.

## Markets, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality.	Market day.
Padrauna—(continued).	Sidhuajobna— (contd.).	Parwarpar ..	Kusmha ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Amwa Bazar ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Rambar Buzurg ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Tekuatar ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Kurmanta ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Narkatia ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Aherauli Raja ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mainpur ..	Kasia ..	Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Kundwa ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Dhanhan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhalua ..	Sapaha ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Sekhwania Buzurg ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Pekhar Bhinda ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bansi Char-gera.	Pipra Buzurg ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Jataha ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Akaunahi urf Bhagwatpur.	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Padri Piparpati ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Khesia ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Babina Harpur ..	Tuesday.
		Chaura Bar-gaon.	Padrauna Sahebganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Somra Hardeo ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Pipra Buzurg ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Dubauli ..	Sunday.
		Jhankaul ..	Turkpatti Mahuawa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Sondia ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Jokwa Bazar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Fazilnagar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Daurahra ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rampur Rogha	Baikunthpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Bansgaon Chouria ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Dudahi ..	Ditto.
		R a m p u r	Amwa Khas ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Dhab ..	Rampur Barhan ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Bishunpura ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Tirthipur ..	..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Gauri Siaram ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Dhuria Bi-jaipur.	Tiwaripatti ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	..	day.
		Do. ..	Bhatwalia ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Tamkobi ..	Monday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Barwa Raja Pakar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.







*Markets, 1922—(continued).*

Tahsil	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality.	Market day.
Padrauna—(concluded).	Sidhuajobna— (concl'd.).	Haveli ..	Tariya Sojan ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Salemgarh ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Saraiya Buzurg ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Bihar Khurd ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Madhopur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Lachampur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Debni Banjarwa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Patherwa ..	Monday, Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Babnauli ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sapahi Kuchia	Karmaini ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Semra ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Doghra ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Khan ..	Sarya Mahanathpatti	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Rahso Janubipatti	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Jauraman Sokhan	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Bharsarwa ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Belwa Khurd ..	Monday.
		Malsil Saraini	Patherdewa ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Bishunpura ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Birsapatti ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Deoria Dhus ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Banjaria ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Ram Nagar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Tirman Sahun ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Pakaha ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Pachrukha ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Koeripatti ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Bankata ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Bahawa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhatahi Badraon.	Duldulia ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Phardaba ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Basdila Mahant ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Bardaba Bazar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Belwa Chitpur urf Kazi- pur.	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sandi ..	Sakhopar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Sandi ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Domarbhar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nagwan ..	Kathaulia ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Samipatti ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Shyampur ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Nautan Hathagarh ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bichauli	Mthjana Hatem ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Jhanga ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Hata ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Karmaha ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Ahrauli ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Piprahi Bharaondwa	Sunday.
		Pariapar	Mahua ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Bal Kuan ..	Sunday!

Markets, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality.	Market days.
Hata.	Shah-jahanpur.	Tarkulwa ..	Tarkulwa ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Do. ..	Rampur Khas ..	Wednesday, Friday and Sunday.
		Do. ..	Mahua Patan ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Chainhata ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Sirsia Gotha ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Hetimpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhatni ..	Pipra Dola Qadim..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Mundera ..	Thursday.
		Chakdiya ..	Sakria urf Ramnagar	Do.
		Bhainsa Dabar	Bhainsa Dabar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Kanchanpur ..	Wednesday.
		Patnan ..	Sirsia ..	Friday
		Do. ..	Rampur Karkhana	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Belwa ..	Friday.
	Haveli Gorakhpur.	Do. ..	Tawakkalpur ..	Wednesday.
		Parwarpar ..	Narayanpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Mathauli ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Mondila ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Deorajpur ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Bhiswa ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Captainganj Menhda	Tuesday, Friday and Sunday.
		Do. ..	Gajra ..	Monday.
		Haveli ..	Indupur ..	Do.
		Gorakhpur..	Domri Sawangipatti	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Shah-jahanpur.	Padkhor ..	Mansurganj ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Harpur Majhagar..	Friday.
		Didupar ..	Bhainsahi ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Mangalpur ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Sombarsa ..	Thursday.
		Bindwar ..	Lahni ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Anantpur ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Belwa ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bharsar ..	Bodarwar ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Bharsar Khas ..	Monday and Friday.
	Silhat ..	Singhpur ..	Rampur Sheopurauna.	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Dhara Buzurg ..	Monday.
		Banjara ..	Sabaur urf Thirthi	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Misrauli ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Sukrauli ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Padri ..	Saturday.
		Narayanpur	Amari Jhanga ..	Do.
		Chauraha.		
		Bakhra ..	Bakhra ..	Wednesday.
		Benayak ..	Isri ..	Saturday.
		Kataura ..	Charkhor ..	Sunday.
		Chairaon ..	Susha ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Chariaon khas ..	Tuesday.
		Dout ..	Araipar ..	Wednesday.





*Markets, 1922—(continued).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality.	Market days.
Hata—(concluded).	Silhat (concl'd.).	Sirjam ..	Sirjam ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Belwa ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Baitalpur ..	Tuesday.
		Indupur ..	Sanda ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Patherhat ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Atardiha ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Rampur ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Gauri Khurd ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Indupur ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Do. ..	Lapkani ..	Sunday.
		Dhataura ..	Tenduhi ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Belhi ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Bikampur Ranipar ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Basdila ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Kathaura Ram ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Baturhi ..	Sunday.
		Madanpur ..	Madanpur ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Nagwa Tikar	Jagam ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Usra Bazar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Ruderpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Narayanpur ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Ikauna ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Saraon Buzurg ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Jagarnathpur ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Belwa Dubaulu ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Pachma ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Kandhauli ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Beni ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Koelgarha ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.
		Do. ..	Chahti ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Tewi ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Chhapauli ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Jagdishpur ..	Wednesday.
		Semra ..	Dauri ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Majhaulia ..	Aswandpar ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Peria Dih ..	Sunday.
		Haveli ..	Barhalganj ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.
	Chillupar	Do. ..	Paskar Khurd ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Jainpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Sawankhor ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sikandarpur	Ajaipura ..	Ditto.
	Bhawapar	Do. ..	Sonanliaganj ..	Ditto.
		Rampur	Gajpur ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.
		Kotha.	Do. ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Bhalwan ..	Saturday.
		Gagha ..	Bishunpurwa ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Hatwa ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Gadhi ..	Thursday.
Bansgaon.		Do. ..	Bhaisa ..	Saturday.

## Markets, 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality.	Market days.
Bansgaon—(continued).	Bhawapar (concl'd.)	Khuswansi..	Kusmaul ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Dhanwanpar ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Malaon ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Bharaulia ..	Saturday.
		Pachisi ..	Dhanaura ..	Sunday.
		Gurmahi ..	Pandepar ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Maloni ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Kalani ..	Tuesday.
		Mohsin ..	Bansgaon ..	Monday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Bhatauli ..	Wednesday.
	Unaula..	Do. ..	Bhusauli ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Bhainsia Bazar ..	Saturday.
		Bankata ..	Pankata ..	Monday.
		Haveli ..	Dohria ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Sangrampur ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Bishunpurwa ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Katia ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Kathghar ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Barpar ..	Saturday.
		Usri ..	Pipra ..	Monday.
		Paisi ..	Sikriganj ..	Sunday.
		Bhadhar ..	Dhakhwa Bazar ..	Do.
		Do. ..	Bhadar ..	Do.
		Athaisi ..	Karaul Majhgawan ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Rawatpar ..	Wednesday.
		Mathauli ..	Malhanpar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pali ..	Pali Khas ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Dhuriapar	Narre ..	Sonaicha ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Rampur Naghora..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Sahaijpur ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Pakri Dubey ..	Do.
		Tiar ..	Sahdodand ..	Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Parsadipur ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Misraulia ..	
		Do. ..	Janipur ..	Sunday.
		Belghat ..	Shahpur ..	Thursday.
		Do. ..	Makaripur ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Gaurganj ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Bhabhia ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Nargara ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Singh. Janga ..	day.
		Do. ..	Belghat Khas ..	Friday.
		Do. ..	Shankarpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Do. ..	Kori ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nakori ..	Gobindpur ..	Tuesday.
		Thati ..	Aswanji ..	Thursday.
		Kurmant ..	Urwa ..	Saturday.
		Do. ..	Purwa ..	Monday.
		Do. ..	Hata ..	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Asla Bhar ..	Thursday.
		Bankat ..	Murarpur ..	Wednesday.
		Haveli ..	Dhuriapar ..	Sunday.
		Do. ..	Doghra ..	Tuesday.
		Barhaj ..	Gola ..	Tuesday and Friday.







*Markets, 1922—(concluded)*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality,	Market days.
Farsgaon (concl.)	Dhuriapar (concl.)	Ratanpurwa	Baranagar ..	Thursday.
		Khuthan ..	Anandgarh ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Do. ..	Madarpa ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Chandpar ..	Nagwa Bhim ..	Monday.

## Fairs.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Padauna.	Sidhua Jobna	Pakri Gangrani	Padrauna	Ram Dhan	Baisakh Sudi 9rd to 12th ..	2,000
	Ditto	Bhatsara	Bhaisunha	Dobiji	Chait Sudi 9th to 10th ..	4,000
	Ditto	Papur	Dharam Samda	Bhagwatiiji	Ditto ..	1,000
	Ditto	Do.	Mahua Dih <i>urf</i>	Durga Puja	Kuar Sudi 6th to 10th ..	4,000
	Ditto	Do.	Amdonia.	Ramlila	Ditto ..	6,000
	Ditto	Parwarpar	Khana Chapra <i>urf</i>	Bhagwatiiji	Chait Sudi 9th to 10th ..	2,000
	Ditto	Saudi	Purauni	Sheo Ratri	Phagun Badi 13th ..	4,000
	Ditto	Bansi Chirgora	Karabin Hazari	Kartik Purnamashi	Kartik Purnamashi to Aghan Badi 1st.	10,000
	Ditto	Chaura Bargora	Bansighat	Budhanghat	11th and 12th Zafar ..	1,000
	Ditto	Bansi Ohirgora	Junglo Jolaha	Sheo Ratri	Phagun Badi 13th to 14th..	2,000
	Ditto	Chaura Bargaon	Kuber Asthan	Do.	Baisakh Badi 13th to Baisakh Sudi 2nd.	10,000
	Ditto	Manipur	Kundwa Debi Patti	Kulkula Asthan	Chait Sudi 9th to 12th ..	7,000
	Ditto	Bankjogini	Pipra Ghat	Kartik Purnamashi	Kartik Purnamashi ..	4,000
	Ditto	Dharia Bijapur	Tamkobi	Ramlila	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th ..	5,000
	Ditto	Haveli	Suraya Buzurg	Sheo Ratri	Phagun Badi 13th ..	6,000





Ditto	..	Pithipur	..	Thanibhar	..	Chait Naumi	..	Chait Naumi	..	4,000
Ditto	..	Chaura Bargaon	..	Khodwar	..	Ditto	..	Ditto	..	1,000
Chillupar	..	Qasba	..	Barhaiganj	..	Makar	..	Kartik Sudi 15th	..	2,000
Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Kartik	..	Magh Badi 15th	..	4,000
Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Rath Jatra	..	Asarh Badi 2nd	..	2,000
Dhuriapar	..	Barhaj	..	Gola Bazar	..	Kartiki	..	Kartik Sudi 15th	..	4,000
Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Makar	..	Magh Badi Amawas	..	3,000
Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Ramlila	..	Kuar Sudi 18th	..	1,000
Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Ghazt Rauza	..	First Sunday of Jeth	..	500
Do	..	Do.	..	Bisra	..	Ramlila	..	Kuar Sudi 10th	..	1,000
Do.	..	Do.	..	Domahu	..	Do.	..	Ditto	..	1,000
Do.	..	Ratanpur	..	Toragaon	..	Do.	..	Kuar Sudi 14th	..	800
Do.	..	Chandpar	..	Balha	..	Do.	..	Kuar Badi 15th	..	700
Bhawapar	..	Rampur Kotha	..	Gajpur	..	Muharram	..	Do. 13th to 10th	..	2,000
Do.	..	Ghabulu	..	Gurmhi	..	Sheo Ratri	..	Phagun Badi 10th	..	200
Do.	..	Do.	..	Mandapur	..	Muharram	..	Ditto	..	400
Do.	..	Pachisi	..	Dhatara	..	Ramlila	..	Kuar Sudi 10th	..	500
Unwal	..	Mohsin	..	Saraiya	..	Sheo Ratri	..	Phagun Badi 13th	..	1,100
Dhuriapar	..	Bankat	..	Pankhi	..	Kartik	..	Kartik Sudi 6th	..	2,000

Bansgaon.

## Fairs — (continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tapra.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Haveli	..	Pachwara	Bharolia	Sheo Ratri	Phagun Badi 13th	5,000
Do.	..	Khutahan	Bargadhi	Do.	Ditto	1,000
Bhawapar	..	Haveli	Bhawapar (qasba)	Do.	Ditto	2,000
Do.	..	Rot	Kalasar	Do.	Ditto	2,000
Haveli	..	Haveli	Mahadeo Khandi.	Do.	Ditto	12,000
Do.	..	Rajdhani	Kuin	Do.	Ditto	400
Hasanpur Maghar.	..	Uttor Haveli	harchia	Do.	Ditto	2,000
Haveli	..	Rajdhani	Jhanaha	Do.	Ditto	200
Hasanpur Maghar	..	Pachwara	Rhulwaria	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi 9th	3,000
Ditto	..	Marchhi Chandaur	Raghunathpur	Do.	Ditto	2,000
Ditto	..	Kuthan	Dumrin	Do.	Ditto	8,000
Haveli	..	Keotali	Tarkula Asthan.	Do.	Ditto	10,000
Do.	..	Qasba	Bahrampur	Saiyad Salar	1st Sunday of Jeth	10,000
Do.	..	Do.	Gorakhpur	Basant Panchimi	Magh Sudi 5th	1,000
Do.	..	Do.	Birdghat	Puranmashi	Kartik Sudi 15th	2,000







Gorakhpur.		Haveli	Qasba	..	Mian Bazar	..	Muharram	..	1st to 10th Muharram	..	3,000 and 6,000 on night of 9th.
Do.	Do.	Ret	Do.	..	Khaumpur Bhavapar (Qasba).	..	Ditto	..	10th	..	1,000
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	Ditto	..	Ditto	..	Do.	..	5,000
Do.	Do.	Pachwara	Do.	..	Ganoram	..	Ditto	..	Do.	..	1,000
Do.	Do.	Khutahan	Do.	..	Phulwaria	..	Ditto	..	Do.	..	500
Do.	Do.	Ditto	Do.	..	Karamaha Buzurg	..	Ditto	..	Do.	..	300
Do.	Do.	Ditto	Do.	..	Burehadih	..	Ditto	..	Do.	..	300
Do.	Do.	Basulpur	Do.	..	Barhampur	..	Ditto	..	Do.	..	200
Do.	Do.	Haveli	Do.	..	Sonwa urf Dhobywa	..	Ditto	..	Do.	..	400
Hasanpur Maghar.	Do.	Aurangabad	Do.	..	Dumri	..	Ditto	..	1st to 10th Muharram	..	1,000
Ditto	Do.	Bharsand	Do.	..	Bhinti	..	Ditto	..	Ditto	..	1,200
Haveli	Do.	Qasba	Do.	..	Basantpur	..	Dashra	..	Kurr Sudi 10th	..	2,000
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	Andhiari Bagh	..	Do.	..	Ditto	..	6,000
Do.	Do.	Haveli	Do.	..	Pachaura	..	Do.	..	Ditto	..	500
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	Bharauli Buzurg	..	Do.	..	Ditto	..	1,500
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	Bhinti urf Tikaria	..	Do.	..	Ditto	..	1,000
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..	Qasba Bhawapur	..	Do.	..	Ditto	..	1,000
Hasanpur Maghar.	Do.	Bharsand	Do.	..	Bhariti	..	Do.	..	Ditto	..	2,000

## Fairs—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Gorakhpur (concluded).	Hasanpur Maghar.	Bharsand	Bharsand	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,000
	Haveli	Khutahan	Fortakararazi Bar. suli.	Dargah Makhdum Sahib	Aghan Sudi 11th ..	4,000
	Salempur Mahanli.	Kachwar	Baikunthpur	Dhanush Jag	27th November to 22nd December.	15,000
	Ditto	Mail	Sohnag	Narhan ..	2nd to 18th May ..	10,000
	Ditto	Ballia	Bhagalpur	Do. ..	8th November ..	10,000
	Ditto	Raipura	Barhaj Bazar	Do. ..	Ditto ..	8,000
	Ditto	Surauli	Patkauli	Do. ..	9th to 24th April ..	4,000
	Ditto	Kachwar	Lahpar	Bhagwati ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Ditto	Surauli	Palkauli	Janam Ashtami and Ram Naumi.	21st July to 4th August ..	4,000
	Ditto	Kachwar	Kulkula	Debi ji ..	9th April ..	1,500
	Ditto	Bairauna	Baropur	Lankach ki Larai	21st October ..	1,000
	Ditto	Kachwar	Kusabari	Nahan ..	8th November ..	3,000
	Binayakpur	Nagwa	Harpur	Sheo Ratri	Phagun Badi 13th ..	1,000
	Haveli	Lehra	Adrauna	Durgaji ..	Chait Sudi Naumi (9th) ..	4,000

Deoria.





Maharajganj.	Haveli	..	Bank ..	..	Khutha	..	Dasehra ..	..	Kuar Sudi 9th..	..	5,000
	Do.	..	Purani Karahi	..	Siswa Bazar	..	Ramlila ..	..	Ditto	..	3,000
	Do.	..	Matkopa	..	Narayanpur	..	Ram Naumi	..	Ohait Sudi 9th..	..	2,000
	Do.	..	Ditto	..	Harpur Mahanth..	..	Shoo Ratri	..	Phagun Badi 18th	..	3,000
Hata.	Silhat	..	Nagwa	..	Rudarpur	..	Do.	..	Ditto	..	1,000
	Do.	..	Dont ..	..	Raipur urf Banpar	..	Do.	..	Ditto	..	3,000
	Shahjahanpur	..	Bichhauli	..	Karmaha	..	Dhanush Jag	..	Aghan Sudi 5th	..	1,500
	Haveli	..	Dedupur	..	Sihulia	..	Shoo Ratri..	..	Baisakh Sudi 13th	..	1,000

Note—Copied from Mr. Neville's volume XXXII.

*Monuments protected under Act VII of 1904.*

Serial number.	Classification and name of building or monument	Locality or situation,	Description of building or monument.	Any other particulars and note of source of repairs.	Notification declaring the building or monument as protected under Act VII of 1904.	Owner.
1	<i>Class I A (a).</i> Inscribed monolith of rough sand stone.	Bhagalpur on the Ghaghra river exactly opposite Turtipur, pargana, Salempur, tahsil Deoria, district Gorakhpur.	Pillar 17' high with flat circular capital. Twenty-one lines of inscription of 11th century.	Cunningham, Archaeological, Survey Reports, volume XVI, page 130, volume XXII, page 600, illustrated plate 30 and 31. Fuhrer, List of Antiquities, page 239.	..	Government.
2	Buddhist remains.	Kasia village in pargana Sidhuajohna of tahsil Padrauna, 37 miles east of Gorakhpur, and about 21 miles from Deoria railway station.	..	Identified by General Cunningham with the celebrated Kusi Nagar which is the scene of Buddha's death was famous throughout India.  Maintained from provincial funds (recorded in nazul register).	Protected under Act VII of 1904.	Ditto.







**District Gazetteers**  
of the  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**  

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME XXXII**  

---

**BASTI DISTRICT**



ALLAHABAD;  
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES  
1925.



***Alterations and additions to Part A of the Basti District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date, (1922).***

---

CHAPTER I.

*Supplement to page 13.*

*Flood.*—There were floods in the Rapti and its tributaries in August and October of 1915. In riparian tracts late rice suffered seriously.

*Supplement to page 28.*

*Cattle census.*—Owing to the exigencies of the Great War only summary enumerations were held in August 14 and August 19.

Regular enumeration, however, took place in the second week of January, 1920.

The latter showed 531,265 plough animals including he-buffaloes, giving an average of 2·2 animals per plough—the average area under cultivation per plough being 5·35 acres.

As against this the number of plough animals was 506,388 in 1914 and 503,434 in 1909.

The increase in 1920 is due, partly to increase in the cultivated area and partly to the tendency to intensive cultivation in agriculture, encouraged by the high prices of food stuffs. The price of an ordinary pair of bullocks which ranges from Rs. 50 to Rs. 90 has kept pace with rise in the prices of food-stuffs.

The number of cows in January, 1920, was 291,215 as against 383,596 in 1914, and 285,998 in 1909. The figures of 1914 appear to be unreliable being the result of a summary enumeration.

The number of young stock in 1920 was 415,609, as against 320,025 in 1914 and 388,859 in 1909.

The abnormal increase in cows and the corresponding decrease in young stock in 1914 show that heifers were included in the former and excluded from the latter.

Assuming the average life of a bullock to be 8 years and the young male stock to mature into a bullock in 4 years, there appears to be an annual demand for 66,000 bullocks and a supply of 50,000 in round figures. So that, roughly, about 16,000 bullocks are imported from Gonda, Bahraich and Kheri.

There are three important cattle markets in the district viz., Munderipur on the Basti-Fyzabad road, Nagar on the Basti-Kalwari road and Gobrahwa on the Uska-Naugarh road.

The total number of sheep in 1920 was 41,061 as against 43,606 in 1914 and 43,311 in 1909, of goats 106,051, in 1920, as against 232,528 in 1914, and 248,881 in 1909.

The decrease in the number of sheep and goats is due to decrease of pasturage area, increase of meat-eating among certain Hindu castes, preservation of cows for breeding plough bullocks owing to increased prices thereof and to substitution of other kinds of cattle for cows at the Bakr-Id sacrifices, partly the result of recent political movements.

Six breeding bulls were brought by the District Board from Madhuri Kund farm. The one is maintained by the Board in charge of the Veterinary Inspector at the Veterinary dispensary at Sadr, and the other five have been lent to four members of the District Board.

There were 9,665 horses and ponies in 1920 as against 10,800 in 1914 and 10,150 in 1909. The decrease is due to increased motor-traffic—as six motor-lorries are now plying on the main roads.

There were in addition, 76 mules, 7,410 donkeys and 114 camels.

*Supplement to page 32.*

*Plague.*—The highest mortality from plague was 6,175 in 1917, the next highest was 5,789 in the year following: It went down to 1,568 in 1919, rose to 4,001 in 1920, and to 5,759 in 1921. The lowest mortality was 1,238 in 1914.

This disease is receiving the special attention of the recently appointed District Health Staff but it seems unlikely to disappear in the near future.

Plague inoculation is receiving special attention since 1918; the highest number was 3,330 in 1918 and the next highest was

2,740 in 1922. People have now begun to realise the advantages of evacuation. Monetary help has from time to time been given to the deserving poor, for purchasing hutting-materials etc.

TABLE V.—STATISTICS OF CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION, 1329F.  
*Supplement chapter II, page 39.*

*Cultivation.*—The area of the district as shown in the latest professional survey is 1, 786,888 acres. According to the *milan khasra* statement for 1329F, it is 1,804,016 acres as against 1,796,625 acres of 1320F. This difference is due to changes in the course of the Ghaghra which shows a steady movement to the south, and thereby transferring 5 entire villages since settlement operations opened.

The total cultivated area is 1,313,262 acres as against 1,271,787 acres in 1320F. 1,225,771 acres of the former settlement and 1,302,756 acres of the present settlement. These figures show a steady rise in the cultivated area which is now 72·8 of the total area. The cultivated area with 42,903 of new fallow, gives 86·2 per cent. of the total culturable area as against 86 at the settlement. There is little room for further increase. Mr. Clow, in his admirable settlement report, estimates the possible increase at 5 per cent.

46,842 acres are occupied by groves as against 46,868 at the present settlement and 50,791 at the former settlement. The grove area is showing a downward tendency in spite of the encouragement by the late Sir Duncan Bailie, in ordering the remission of revenue in respect of new groves planted in cultivated areas.

Old fallow consists of 151,249 acres as against 156,176 at the present settlement (year of verification) and 200,862 at the former settlement. Of this, possibly half may still be brought under the plough, as the remaining half area is hardly fit for profitable cultivation.

*Irrigation.*—The irrigated area is 617,068 acres as against 625,491 at the present settlement, 496,176 in 1320F. and 553,494 at the former settlement.

The abnormally low area in 1320F. is due to cessation of rain early in September, 1912. The situation was met by the recommendation for the remission or suspension of a total of Rs. 1,54,781 land revenue and by the distribution of Rs. 21,93 for kachcha wells.

There is no appreciable difference between the figures of 1329F. and the present settlement. The well irrigated area has decreased by 4 per cent. This is due to the winter rains of 1329F. The well irrigated area increased by 50 per cent. from the former settlement to the year of verification.

#### SCARCITY OF 1909.

##### *Supplement Chapter II, page 55.*

The winter crops were good throughout the district except the Northern trans-Rapti portion of Domariaganj tahsil which depends almost entirely on jarhan (late rice). This crop failed almost entirely after three previous bad harvests. Till the end of January the people were engaged in the fields and the liberal distribution of taqavi arrested and in some cases, dispersed the serious symptoms of famine which appeared immediately after the crop failure. In February, however, the position was again considered grave and tank works were opened during the month.

Tappas, Kop, Budhi, Hir, Khankot Kot, Khuniaon, Devaichpar, Awainian and half of tappa Dhebardua were declared as a "scarcity area" from 1st March, 1909.

Tank works had been opened during the month of February. From the middle of March, 1909, distribution of village doles commenced, and village works on the aided system were started in the affected tract from April. One departmental relief work—the raising of Itwa Khankot road, was opened on the 5th April. A second departmental work was also arranged for but as the number on the first charge never rose above 5,087, it was not actually opened.

A poor house was opened at the head-quarters of the Domariaganj Tahsil on 21st March, 1909, but it failed to attract people in sufficient numbers and was closed on 6th May, 1909.

The unexpected rain of the end of April, and beginning of May, relieved the pressure on the works by making it possible for the people to plough their lands and to sow sugar cane.

During the whole time the relief works were open, however, it was remarkable how many people seemed to subsist on glean- ing grain from the *arhar* fields. They took to it again after the rain which cleared away the dust and showed the grains up more clearly. The fact that, even in the affected tappas, good *rabi* harvest were not uncommon, especially, in the Kachhar villages or in the Tals, considerably alleviated the distress.

The works never assumed large proportion and they broke up automatically at the beginning of June, as soon as the people realised that the rains were breaking early. The absence of a hot wind is accounted for by the rains of April and early May, and it made the conditions of work easy. There was no outbreak of disease.

Aided works were closed by the first week of June, as the copious rainfall filled up the tanks. The departmental relief work closed itself by the disappearance of workers. Finally gratuitous relief was closed on the 15th July and valedictory doles for a fortnight, were distributed. The numbers in receipt at the end were 1,156.

The expenditure incurred by Government through the Public Works Department, amounted to Rs. 17,381 and over Rs. 11,300 was spent in gratuitous relief. Over Rs. 6,500 were advanced to zamindars for tank works.

In the *kharif kist* Rs. 10,432-10-9 were remitted. The corresponding figures for the *rabi kist* are Rs. nil.

Advances under Act XIX of 1883 and XII of 1884 were made as under —

			Kharif.	Rabi.
			Rs.	Rs.
For seed	..	..	Nil	50,000
For purchase of bullocks	..	..		
For Kachcha well	..	..		
For pacca wells	..	..	Nil	5,670
For repairs to wells	..	..		



## SCARCITY OF 1919.

*Supplement Chapter II, Page 55.*

The winter crops were good throughout the district except in the trans-Rapti *tappas* Budhi and Awainia, in tahsil Domariaganj which grow very little *rabi* and depend mainly upon late rice. This crop failed almost entirely, owing to the absence of rain in October. Very little *rabi* could be sown. The severity of the influenza epidemic in September and October, 1918, still further reduced the *rabi* area. It was most unfortunate that no relief was proposed in the affected tracts for the *kharif* instalments of 1326 Fasli although the *kharif* is the staple harvest and pays 10 annas Government revenue, as against 6 annas paid for the *rabi*. The gravity of the situation was not realised till February, 1919. Distress was severe and large numbers were living on the wild rice and lotus roots in the Leond and Inawar Tals.

Work was opened on the Biskohar-Itwa road as a District Board work on 20th February, 1919. It was converted into a test work on the 1st of March.

There was an immediate rush to the test work, which attracted some 1,200 persons by the end of the first week that it opened. The numbers dropped as a good deal of labour was attracted to Gonda, for the cutting of the *arhar* crop and there was also a certain amount of emigration to Nepal.

Scarcity was declared on 5th April, when the *rabi* harvest had been practically gathered. The number of labourers rose again towards the middle of April. The work was continued on the road, until a stage was reached when it could conveniently be stopped on 28th April, and tank works were at once opened. A plan was also prepared to protect by an embankment, the precarious villages in the north of *tappa* Budhi from the floods of the Budhi Rapti. The zamindars of some 50 villages were concerned in this undertaking and with their consent, Subedar Major Rama Dhar Dube, who had seen service in France with a Labour Corps, was appointed a Special Manager of the work, while the District Board lent the services of a Sub-Overseer to lay out the work. Work to the value of Rs. 4,325, was done but objections were then made by the Balrampur estate on the ground

that, the *bandh* held up the natural flow of the Sikri *nala* and forced the water back, so that it inundated some of the estate villages in Gonda district. Babu Mul Chand Bijawat, Executive Engineer, of canals in the Public Works Department, was later on deputed to survey the area with the special sanction of Government and on his report it has now been decided to demolish the existing *bandhs* on both sides of the stream and make another one on the water-shed of the southern side. The latter project is now under survey by the Basti District Board.

Six isolated villages in Dhebarua *tappa* were also badly hit but they were dealt with by the opening of a District Board road and no other special relief was required.

Some unexpected heavy rain at the beginning of May, relieved the pressure on the works by making it possible for the people to plough their fields and to sow sugarcane. An outbreak of cholera which continued right through the hot weather also affected considerably, the number on the works, as labourers from affected villages were not allowed on the works.

The monsoon broke on 15th June, 1919. Work was continued on the embankment but tank excavation became difficult.

Gratuitous relief was at first confined to the central part of Budhi and the adjacent *patwari's* circles of Awainian, but it was eventually extended to the whole of Budhi and to the whole of Awainian, excepting the riverain villages of the latter which had an excellent *rabi* harvest. Finally, it was closed on the second Saturday in August and valedictory doles for a fortnight were distributed.

In accordance with the suggestion of the Government, a district charitable relief fund was opened in February. Over Rs. 4,400 were collected, of this sum about Rs. 2,000 was utilised in giving relief in the area which was at first excluded from gratuitous relief, and to respectable persons who could not go out to beg. The balance, along with Rs. 2,000 contributed from the Imperial Fund, was devoted to purchasing plough cattle for those who had lost them.

Over Rs. 3,800 was spent in gratuitous relief and about Rs. 15,800 was advanced to zamindars for tank works and embankment.

In view of the fact, that no relief was proposed for the *kharif* instalments, special rates were proposed and sanctioned for the *rabi* instalments.

The figures of suspension, remission and postponements were as follows :—

Tappa.	Demand.	Suspended.	Remitted.	Postponed.
	Rs. a p.	Rs. a p.	Rs. a p.	Rs. a p.
Awanian .. ..	7,562 7 0	567 4 0	3,396 10 3	1,050 1 0
Budhi .. ..	4,811 0 0	709 15 0	2,387 1 3	2,035 8 6
Dhebrua (only 4 villages)	874 1 3	219 1 6	365 2 6	389 13 3
Hir. (7 villages adjoining Budhi and Awanian).	688 10 1	70 7 3	274 2 9	..

*Supplement Chapter II, page 58.*

*Rates of labour and wages.*—The wages of all classes of labourers have kept pace with rises in the prices of food grains. An unskilled labourer now earns from 3 annas to 4 annas per diem. A skilled labourer e.g., a carpenter or a mason earns from 9 annas to 12 annas per diem.

*Communications.*

*(Road and Inspection houses).*—The present mileage of the metalled and unmetalled roads in the district is 131 and 546½ respectively.

*Supplement Chapter II, page 67.*

The number of District Board Inspection bungalows, situated away from head-quarters, is 8.

THE CENSUS OF 1921.

*Supplement Chapter II, page 72.*

The census of 1921 showed a total population of 1,925,228, an increase of 94,807 on the census of 1911. The male population showed an increase of 6·3 per cent and female population of only 4. The Mohammeden population showed an increase of 8·5 and 5·3 respectively in males and females, as against 5·9 and 3·8 respectively among the Hindus. These

figures show that the former, by reason of animal diet and a freer marriage system, have more vitality. The female population among both communities seems to have suffered more during the influenza epidemic of 1918 than the male. This is due to females having less access to fresh air than the males. The proportionate increase of females to males is lower among Mohammadens (3 to 8) than among Hindus (2 to 3) no doubt on account of the purdah system.

The average density works out to 682·9 per square mile, as against 653·2 in 1911. Of the tahsils, Khalilabad with a density of 766·7 stands first, and Bansi with a density of 700·8, second. The rest in order of density are Basti, Haraiya and Domariaganj with 697, 670·4 and 583·2 respectively.

The total increase, in spite of the ravages of plague and influenza, is satisfactory.

### CHAPTER III.

*Page 91.*—To be added after “Lal” now Raja Ratan Sen Singh—

The latter was made a C. I. E. in 1918. He adopted Pashupat Pratap Singh, the only son of Raja Bhawanesh Pratap Singh of Unwal in Gorakhpur district, and died soon after in September, 1918. The young Raja is receiving education at the Chief's College, Ajmere. He was married in May, 1922, to the grand-daughter of His Highness Maharaja Chandra Shamsher Jang, Prime Minister of Nepal. During his minority and for some time since, the estate has been managed by Thakur Pateshwari Prasad Singh, Deputy Collector, a relative of the family.

After ‘with a revenue of 795’ in the supplement *add*—

The total revenue demand now (in 1923) is Rs. 1,06,340.

*Page 92.*—‘Line 9, after a revenue of 11,573’ *add*—

It (Hariharpur) now consists of only 36 villages held by 8 co-sharers whose total revenue is Rs. 10,043 only.

*Page 92.*—Line 14, after ‘Rai Kanhaiya Bakshsh Pal Bahadur’ *add*—

He was succeeded by his son, Lal Girjish Bahadur Pal, an Honorary Magistrate, III class. The estate now consists of 71 villages assessed at Rs. 13,425.

*Page 92.*—Line 26, *add* to supplement after ‘all in this district’—

The Raja has been succeeded by his son, Lal Bijai Pratap Bahadur Pal, as an Honorary Magistrate, III class. The estate now comprises 84 villages, assessed at Rs. 28,296, and a village in Bahraich 300 acres in area free of revenue. Mangal Prasad is succeeded by his son, Chandra Maul Pratap Bahadur Pal who now holds 11 villages assessed at Rs. 4,324.

*Page 93.*—Line 6, after ‘with a revenue demand of Rs. 7,161’ *add*—

The Jitipur Babus hold 41 villages, assessed at Rs. 10,681. Of these, mention may be made of Babu Chadrej Singh who pays a revenue of Rs. 4,021. He was awarded a jagir of the annual value of Rs. 100 for his recruiting services during the Great War.

*Page 94.*—Line 19, after ‘head of the family’ *add*—

Encouraged by this success, the Raja has filed a civil suit against a number of persons, aggregating over a thousand to whom the property of an younger branch has passed at different times. The success or failure of the suit will materially affect the future of the estate which now comprises 57 villages assessed at Rs. 18,660.

*Page 94.*—Line 20, to be added after the end of the para—

The Raja’s nephew, Babu Bageshwari Paratap Narain Singh, holds 12 villages assessed at Rs. 2,534. He was granted a jagir of the annual value of Rs. 100 for his services as Honorary District Assistant Recruiting Officer, during the Great War. He is an Honorary Magistrate of the third class on the Basti bench.

*Page 94.*—Para. 2, line 5, to be added after ‘Babu Naubat Singh’—

It now consists of 28 villages assessed at Rs. 6,998.

*Page 94.*—Para. 2, last line, to be added after ‘trade in the district’—

Babu (then Rai Bahadur) Shohrat Singh died in 1921. He was succeeded by his 3 sons. The eldest is Babu Shiva Pati Sinha who is an Honorary Magistrate of the second class. They hold 89 villages, paying a revenue of Rs. 33,000 to which has

recently been added the Neora estate, purchased from the Court of Chancery, administering the estate of Mr. W. T. Waite.

*Page 95.*—Line 20, to be added to the supplement after Rs. 5,436 as land revenue—

It now consists of 34 villages assessed at Rs. 6,853.

*Page 96.*—Line 7, to be added to supplement after 'Rs. 535 as land revenue'—

The property now consists of seven villages assessed at Rs. 1,656.

*Page 96.*—Line 12, to be added to supplement after 'paying a revenue of Rs. 2,224'—

At present the Babus of Rudhauri consist of (1) Bhaiya Hanumat Parsad Singh, M.L.C., owning 87 villages, assessed at Rs. 18,288 (2) Bhaiya Jailal Singh owning 37 villages, assessed at Rs. 10,309 and (3) Bhaiya Mahadeo Prasad Singh owning 38 villages, assessed at Rs. 85,657.

*Page 96.*—Line 20, *add* after 'assessed at Rs. 10,087-0-0—

They hold 42 villages in this district and 26 in Gorakhpur, assessed at Rs. 27,204.

*Page 96.*—Line 24, *add* after 'revenue of Rs. 12,901'—

Chaulhari Bijleshwari Prasad and Chaudhari Pingal Prasad, sons of Chaudhari Rama Datt and Chaudhari Ram Harakh respectively, and Chaudhari Uma Datt, son of Chaudhari Anant Ram jointly hold 46 villages, assessed at Rs. 17,003.

*Page 96.*—Line 31, *add* after 'preserved by the family'—

Rudra Prasad, son of Harpal Pande, Ghisiawan Ram, son of Rameshwar Pande, Gaya Prasad, son of Sarju Prasad Pande, Mathura Prasad, son of Pandit Dewakali Pande, Ram Ghulam Pande, son of Uma Prasad and Chandra Shekhar *alias* Durbali, son of Jaipal Ram Pande, hold 44 villages assessed at Rs. 16,088.

*Page 96.*—Line 34, *add* after 'in the same pargana'—

Pande Har Narain and his brother, Pande Gobind Narain, jointly hold 53 villages including one village in Fyzabad assessed at Rs. 10,328 in addition to 884 acres of land in four villages held free of revenue. Pande Baldeva Prasad, son of Pande Jagrup Datt, holds 20 villages, assessed at Rs. 1,211.

*Page 97.—Line 3, add to supplement—*

Nageshwar Pande, Dwarika Prasad Pande, Ram Prasad Pande and Ram Kirpal Pande, own 36 villages including 2 in Gonda, 34 villages including 2 in Gonda, 47 and 42 villages, respectively and pay land revenues of Rs. 5,184, Rs. 3,938, Rs. 5,749 and Rs. 5,450, respectively.

On the death of Pande Baldewa Prasad, his minor sons, Basudewa Prasad and Hanumant Prasad, inherited 42 villages including one in Gorakhpur and two in Gonda, assessed at Rs. 4,763.

*Page 97.—Line 3, after "famine of 1897 " add—*

Another Brahman family is that of Pandit Kanhiya Nath Misra. Pandit Prem Shankar Misra and Pandit Gajindra Nath Misra of Bansi. They jointly own 103 villages including 20 in Gorakhpur, assessed at Rs. 23,606.

*Page 97, line 6, add after 'Mahuli East.'*

Another notable *Kayasth* landholder is Rai Bahadur Asht-bhuja Prasad, O. B.E., of Bansi, who holds 40 villages including one in Gonda 7,592 acres in area, assessed at Rs. 12,206. He is an Honorary Magistrate of third class.

Rai Bahadur Babu Nageshwar Prasad Singh of Marwatia owns 39 villages assessed at Rs. 6,242. He is an Honorary Magistrate of second class.

Sahu Durga Prasad of Chaffa holds 5 villages 6,166 acres in area, assessed at Rs. 6,636.

A considerable property consisting of 10,554 acres is permanently settled on a Pindari family residing in Ganeshpur. Its realisable demand is less than twentieth of its assets. Sheikh Ghulam Husain is its chief member.

*Page 99, line 17, add after 'revenue demand Rs. 36,277.'*

Birdpur is now (in 1923) managed by Mr. E. C. Mackenzie, the proprietor being Messers. W. C. Peppe, G. T. G. Peppe, L. Warren, W. C. A. Gibbon, J. M. C. Gibbon, Mrs. Larpent, Mrs. Jones, Mrs. F. H. Warren, Mrs. Blaker and Mrs. Claton. It consists of 29,528 acres assessed at Rs. 43,615.

*Page 93, line 36, add after "Thekadars."*

Dulhapur is now managed by Mr. E. C. Mackenzie, the proprietors being Messers W.C. Peppe, Hugh Gunn and Edward Gunn. It consists of 5,334 acres assessed at Rs. 8,613.

*Page 100, line 18, add after 'Court of Wards.'*

On account of the insanity of the late proprietor Mr. W. T. Waite, the estate was under the Court of Chancery and was managed by Mr. J. P. Pattison on behalf of the court. The revised assessment is now (in 1923) Rs. 13,750. The estate has now been sold to Babu Shivapati Singh of Shohratganj.

*Page 100, line 33, add after 'Rs. 10,447.'*

Alidapur is also now (in 1923) managed by Mr. W. C. Peppe on behalf of other members of his family. It now consists of only 7,383 acres assessed at Rs. 13,078.

*Page 100, last line, add after Gorakhpur.*

Sarauli is now (in 1923) owned by Babu Prashotam Dass of Gorakhpur. It consists of 5,393 acres assessed at Rs. 5,831.

*Page 101, line 26, add after Rs. 16,978.*

The large Cooke Estate, the property of the successors to the original grantee, has now been sold, the major portion having been purchased by several of the large zamindars of Basti and Gonda.

*Supplement pages 111-112.*

#### CHAPTER IV.

*District staff.*—The present sanctioned scale consists of the District Magistrate and Collector, six Magistrates of first class, one Treasury Officer, one Assistant Collector, first class, one Income-tax officer and five *Tahsildars*. Besides, there is a Special Land Records Officer appointed in October, 1920, as an experimental measure.

In addition there are two Honorary Magistrates with first class powers, four with second class powers and nineteen exercising third class powers, of whom four form a bench at Basti and Bansi each, three at Uska and two at Menhdawal. There is also an Honorary Assistant Collector of the first class.

Cases committed to Sessions are now tried by the Additional Sessions Judge of Gorakhpur, and by an Assistant Sessions



Judge, both sitting at Basti. Criminal appeals and revisions are heard by the Additional Sessions Judge of Gorakhpur.

Original civil suits are tried by the Munsif of Bansi stationed at Bansi, the Munsif of Basti and the Subordinate Judge of Basti, sitting at Basti. Appeals from the decisions of Munsifs, are heard by the Subordinate Judge and from the decisions of the latter valued at Rs. 5,000 and under are heard by the District Judge and Additional District Judge of Gorakhpur, stationed at Gorakhpur.

Page 119, line 6, margin, *delete* "and current" after "seventh."

Page 123 after line 25, "received the sanction of law," *add*:

#### Eighth and current settlement.

This district was placed under settlement on the 20th September, 1915, and Mr. E. A. H. Blunt, I. C. S., was appointed settlement officer. He had the advantage of having worked in the district for a year before his appointment. There were unusual difficulties in the way of a fair assessment. These were due to:—

- (a) the rental systems,
- (b) concealment of rent.

There were two rental systems in the district, having as a common feature the adjustment of land to rent instead of the more natural adjustment of rent to land. The *halbandi* system is confined to the trans-Rapti part of Domariaganj *tahsil*. The *darbandi* system prevails throughout the rest of the district.

In *halbandi* villages, the land is divided up into areas supposed to be equal in area and rental; and to represent the tillage of one plough. A uniform rate is payable on each "*hal*." In the effort to make the *hals* equal in value portions of every kind of soil have been included in each *hal*.

In the *darbandi* system, which prevails over most of the district, rent is paid on a uniform rate per *bigha* known as the *dar*.

The levying of *nazrana* is fairly common, specially in the eastern side of the district.

Cesses are also levied on special festivals, for sites of houses and supply of water. A tithe on straw or bhusa is almost universal.

Concealment was wide spread since the last settlement and the method of assessment then prevailing, must be held responsible for the aggravated form it takes to-day. Rentals were seldom rejected, although they were known to be concealed. When they were rejected as impossibly low, a very conservative rate had to be applied as there was no material on which to base more than an approximate valuation.

Mr. G. F. Adams, I.C.S., who was placed on special duty in 1905, to deal with this and kindred evils, succeeded in getting much of the concealed rent attested, entered in the papers; but for the most part, it was cut out by common consent of zamindars and tenants. The rentals of the years prior to attestation gave, however, a valuable guide to prevailing rates, and without the results of the 1905 campaign, it would have been difficult to extract rates at all, in the trans-Rapti tract, where concealment is most prevalent.

During the cold weather of 1915-1916, Mr. Blunt inspected parganas Nagar East, Mahuli West and Basti East of the Sadr Tahsil. Mr. G. M. Harper, I.C.S., and Mr. G. L. Vivian, I.C.S., were appointed Assistant Settlement Officers, at the beginning of the following cold weather. During this season, Mr. Blunt completed Basti Tahsil by inspecting paragana Maghar West, and inspected part of pargana Maghar East. The rest of that pargana and the whole of pargana Mahuli West were inspected by Mr. Vivian, who also inspected pargana Nagar West in Haraiya. Parganas Amorha and Basti West of Haraiya tahsil, were inspected by Mr. Harper. This completed the three southern tahsils. Before the next camping season began Mr. Vivian left to join the I. A. R. O. and Mr. A. G. Clow, I.C.S., was appointed in his place. Bansi and Domariaganj were inspected, Mr. Blunt taking the eastern portion, lying entirely in Bansi, Mr. Harper the western, which lay entirely in Domariaganj, while the centre fell to Mr. Clow. The methods adopted by Mr. Blunt in the first season were closely followed throughout.

It was clear, that though rents taken in the mass had to form the basis of rates, the rentals of individual villages gave little guide to a fair estimate of the assets. The extensive concealment and the crudity of the rental system made the usual methods unreliable. As assessment had to be based to a great extent on rates as opposed to recorded rents, it was essential to be able to estimate very exactly the value of the produce of any mahal. This involved a meticulous soil classification. And as the soil classification of the last settlement was quite valueless for the purpose, an entirely new classification had to be adopted. This followed generally the Azamgarh classification of the late Mr. Crawford, I.C.S.

The dofasli land was normally divided into 5 classes, named Doras 1 to 5. Doras 1 was reserved for unusually good ground growing crops of special value and Doras 5 for land with a marked defect—shade, lack water, reh, etc. The bulk of the doras land fell into the three central classes which were demarcated with reference to proximity to the village site and other advantages.

The Ekfasli land was divided into (a) land growing only early rice called Ekfasla bhadain; (b) land growing only late rice called jarhan; (c) kachar land growing a rabi only and (d) land growing only an occasional crop.

The assigning of values to the different classes was more difficult than their recognition. Very few crop-cutting statistics and field rents were available. In fixing values originally Mr. Blunt was guided chiefly by (a) enquiries from selected men who were in a position to give reasoned opinions, and (b) the relative value of the different crops sown. The preliminary inspections were done by trained men, of whom eight were employed by each officer; but even with the best of these men, a lot of correction was usually necessary in every village.

The soil classes were intended to allow for the differences in irrigation, in the actual fertility of the soil, and in the labour involved in cultivation. The circles allow for the larger distinctions due to differing climate, communications, peculiarities in agricultural conditions, and the broader differences of soil. Circles were framed by a comparison of the genuine and adequate

rent rolls with the statistical results of inspections. There are 46 circles in the whole district.

Throughout the whole district, separate occupancy and non-occupancy rates were necessary. There is a normal difference of 20 to 25 per cent. between non-occupancy and occupancy rents and the bulk of the non-occupancy rentals are unreliable. Occupancy rates were mainly based on the rents paid by tenants of between 20 and 30 years' standing. As occupancy rates were less frequently concealed, they were useful as a check on the non-occupancy rates.

*Assessment.—(a) Non-occupancy holdings.*

The intense competition for land has forced non-occupancy rents in many villages up to a high level.

The incidence of the recorded rental on the non-occupancy area is 5·1 per acre; that by circle rates is 5·8, and the accepted valuation gives an incidence of 5·6. The difference between the recorded and the accepted assets is Rs. 1,40,000. But this does not represent the full amount added on account of concealment, for a large number of rentals were rejected as too high. The amount added for concealment is a very moderate proportion of the amount concealed.

Assets, after deduction for privilege, come to Rs. 18,54,910.

*(b) Occupancy holdings.*—The assets of ex-proprietary lands were obtained by applying non-occupancy rates and reducing the results by 25 per cent.

The valuation of the occupancy and ex-proprietary land gives an incidence of 5·1 per acre, against 4·5 by recorded rents and 5·2 by circle rates. The difference, about Rs. 2,95,000 between the accepted and recorded figures, gives a most exaggerated idea of the enhancement on the occupancy tenants. The calculated assets are Rs. 25,86,151.

*(c) Owners' cultivation.*—This was almost invariably taken at occupancy circle rates, suitably modified to allow for the particular village. Assets are Rs. 21,97,732.

*(d) Other assumption area.*—This consists chiefly of grain rented land, which has decreased by 40 per cent. since last settlement. It was taken as a rule, at occupancy circle rates. Assets are Rs. 1,79,394.

(e) *Sayar*.—Sayar assets come to Rs. 83,268. The most important items are mahua and thatching grass. Fishing rights, timber forest, and fruit trees account for most of the rest.

Under special orders, the income from the ferries owned by the Raja of Bansi was treated as sayar, as at last settlement. A sum of Rs. 4,500 was added to the revenue on this account ; assets were Rs. 9,323. This is not included in the figure given above.

(f) *Deductions on sir and khudkasht*.—A 25 per cent. allowance was given on all sir that was not sublet and khudkasht over 12 years. The total allowance under this head was Rs. 4,67,287 or nearly 7 per cent. of the gross assets.

(g) *Deductions for improvements*.—These totalled Rs. 1,22,083. The largest sums naturally went to the large estates in the north of Bansi, which have effected big improvements in their irrigation systems and maintain important protective works. The allowances under this head to the Birdpur, Alidapur, Newra and Shohratganj estates come to Rs. 31,784. The only other improvements are a few masonry wells.

*Area assessed*.—The area assessed was 1,321,025 acres. The holdings area in the years of record was 1,336,885 and the average for the preceding 12 years, which was a most favourable period, was 1,321,799 acres.

*Alluvial mahals*—619 mahals were demarcated as alluvial. The number increased largely at this settlement on account of the demarcation of mahals on the Banganga, the Kunra, and the lower Kuano. Unconditional long term settlements have been given to four estates and conditional long-term settlements to a fifth.

*Revenue*.—Net assets for the district come to Rs. 63,21,408. Revenue payable to Government, together with the assigned revenue of Rs. 38,855-12 and nominal revenue of Rs. 60,529-10, comes Rs. 27,97,902-2.

This gives 44·3 per cent. of the net assets ; quite a moderate proportion ; lower than that of any previous settlement. The percentage was of course varied freely, being lowered in the case of honest rentals and raised for concealment as a rule, while

precarious villages or mahals, in which the proprietors were numerous, received especially lenient treatment. As a general rule, 50 per cent. was not exceeded and it was seldom reached.

Revenue payable to Government is Rs. 25,70,598-12 for the first five years beginning with July 1919, Rs. 26,53,613-12 for the second five years and Rs. 26,98,516-12 thereafter.

*Effect of the revenue*--The experience of the first few years of the current settlement shows that the demand was collected in full without any hardship and the assessment has been found in practice to be quite reasonable.

*Chapter IV, supplement to page 124.*

There are now 22 thanas and four outposts (viz., at old Basti, Pukka bazar Basti, Menhdawal and Uska, the last named having taken the place of the former outpost at Harraiya.

Tbana boundaries in many cases do not coincide with tahsil boundaries.

*Supplement to page 125.*

*Police Force*--The police force now consists of the Superintendent of Police, 3 Circle Inspectors, one Prosecuting Inspector, 45 Sub-Inspectors, 37 head constables, 6 naiks and 336 constables of the Civil Police, besides one Sub-Inspector, 8 head constables, 12 naiks and 87 constables of the Armed Police under the reserve inspector. The total of officers and men comes to 533. The last of the town police were abolished in 1922. There is at present one policeman for every 5.2 square miles of the district and for every 3572 inhabitants. The total cost of the district police comes to Rs. 2,00,222 per year.

*Supplement to page 126.*

*Village police*--The total number of village chaukidars has now been reduced to 1,894, involving a number of discharges. Each chaukidar now has to look after several village areas.

*Supplement Chapter IV, page 138.*

*Veterinary*.--There are now four veterinary assistants attached to the district. Two of them are exclusively on itinerating duty, the other two have charge of the veterinary dispensaries at Basti and Bansi and are in addition required to perform some travelling duty as well. There is also a compounder in the Bansi dispensary.

## CHAPTER V.

Page 164.—To be added as a new paragraph.

*Contribution of the district to the Great War.*—Before the Great War, Basti district had very little connection with the army. Only tahsil Harraiya had for some years supplied a few men to the Brahman and Rajput regiments. As a result recruiting during the war went on slowly at first. Down to the end of 1917 only 257 combatant recruits had been secured but special efforts were made in 1918 (particularly after the appointment of B. Tarif Singh, as District Assistant Recruiting Officer) and by the time of the Armistice the district had yielded 1,479 combatants (against a War Board quota of 1,467) and 521 non-combatants.

Among the Honorary District Assistant Recruiting Officers, B. Bageshwari Pratap Narain Singh distinguished himself by specially hard work and obtained a remission of Rs. 100 revenue as a reward.

2. Money invested in the War Loans.—(a) First War Loan:—

				Rs.
Postal War bonds	..	..	..	56,100
Potal cash certificate	..	..	..	5,34,672
Treasury War bonds..	..	..	..	4,01,600
			Total	9,92,372

(b) Second War Loan:—

				Rs.
Postal war bonds	..	..	..	88,050
Postal cash certificate	..	..	..	3,93,076
Treasury war bonds	..	..	..	1,09,800
			Total	5,90,926

Out of the grand total of Rs. 15,83,298 the Basti district board and the co-operative bank contributed Rs. 1,97,621 and Rs. 14,200 respectively.

3. Contributions to War charities are as under :—

			Rs.
(1) Indian Imperial Relief Fund..	..	..	33,163
(2) United Provinces Special War Fund ..	..	..	49,563
(3) " Our Day " Fund ..	..	..	40,553
(4) Red Triangle Campaign Fund ..	..	..	3,302
(5) Silver Wedding Fund ..	..	..	514
(6) Women's War Work Fund ..	..	..	3,931
	Total	..	<u>1,34,023</u>

4. Among the Raises of the district the late Raja Ratan Sen Singh, C. I. E., of Bansi (who died a few weeks before the Armistice) took the lead in respect of money contributions and set an excellent example. He gave Rs. 10,000 to the United Provinces Special War Fund for a motor ambulance and Rs. 1,07,000 to the various war loans.

CHAPTER V.

*Page 164.*—To be added as a new paragraph after 'contribution of the district of the great war.'

*Non-Co-operation Movement.*—The non-co-operation movement began to appear in the district towards the close of 1920, i.e., at the time of the disturbances in Rae Bareilly and Fyzabad districts of Oudh.

Many of the cultivators then for the first time heard speeches made against the Government at the Ayodhya melas ; and they were further stirred up by the first elections for the Legislative Council under the Reforms Act.

In the spring of 1921 the movement was carried on more vigorously under the directions of agitators from Gorakhpur and the adjoining districts of Behar ; signs of unrest were seen in the villages where parties of " neer-do-weels " went about crying " Gandhi ki jai " and rumours about the early approach of " Swaraj " were afloat.

B. Ram Sarup the officiating Collector then founded the Aman Sabha, as a means of bringing loyal men together and combatting the spread of sedition. Local Sub-Committees were formed and willing support was given by the leading men of the district. Subscriptions of Rs. 4,300 were paid by Rai Bahadur Ashtbhuj Prasad, O. B. E. of Bansi and Rs. 1,000 by the Raja



Sahib of Bansi, and very good work was done by Rai Sahib Sarju Prasad, vakil, as Secretary of the Sabha. In all 272,210 members were enrolled. During 1921, orders had to be issued under section 144, Criminal Procedure Code, to prevent seditious meetings in certain places and some of the most violent speakers were prosecuted under section 108, Criminal Procedure Code. Matters reached a climax in February, 1922, when the local volunteers were bent on disobeying orders passed under section 144, Criminal Procedure Code and a large body of them assembled at Khalilabad with the intention of holding a meeting contrary to orders. Extra police were called in from Gorakhpur and a number of ring leaders were arrested and prosecuted. After this as a result of the stricter action taken by the Government and the natural reaction from the tragedy of Chauri Chaura the district soon returned to its normal conditions.

---

Gazetteer of Basti.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF BASTI.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population of the Police circles distributed by religion, 1921 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1329 fasli ..	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops by tahsils ..	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..	xiii
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1329 fasli ..	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income tax .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils (Part IV only) .. ..	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xx
TABLE XVI.—Distribution of police, 1922 .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Education .. .. .	xxii
List of Schools on 31st March, 1922 .. .. .	xxiii
Roads .. .. .	xxxv
Ferries of the Basti district .. .. .	xxxviii
Post offices, 1923 .. .. .	xxxix
List of markets .. .. .	xli
List of fairs .. .. .	xli
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 .. ..	xlvi



TABLE I.—*Population by tahsil, 1921.*

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Domariaganj..	341,982	174,970	167,012	249,358	127,577	121,781	92,604	47,376	45,228	20	17	3
Bansi ..	429,947	218,420	211,527	350,533	177,667	172,866	79,337	40,716	38,621	77	37	40
Haraiya ..	341,438	174,090	167,348	311,835	153,132	152,703	29,550	14,926	14,624	53	32	21
Basti ..	389,649	200,992	188,657	339,777	175,141	164,636	49,728	25,764	23,964	144	87	57
Khalilabad ..	422,212	216,269	205,943	347,503	177,769	169,734	74,674	38,428	36,146	135	72	63
District total..	1,925,328	984,741	940,487	15,99,006	817,986	781,720	326,793	167,210	158,583	429	245	184

TABLE II—Population of the Police circle distributed by religion, 1921.

Serial number of thana.	Name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Chillia	112,396	56,548	55,848	86,552	43,238	43,314	25,834	13,304	12,530	10	6	4
2	Basti	101,341	52,308	49,033	88,120	45,349	42,771	13,133	6,906	6,227	88	53	35
3	Bansi	109,217	55,923	53,294	86,423	44,150	42,273	22,766	11,757	11,009	23	16	12
4	Budhabandh	93,433	48,423	45,010	82,162	42,545	39,617	11,271	5,878	5,393	..	..	..
5	Captain Ganj	95,395	48,819	47,076	98,060	44,635	43,425	7,223	3,679	3,543	7	5	2
6	Chhaoni	77,595	39,912	38,083	72,967	37,344	35,623	4,998	2,551	2,447	80	17	13
7	Dhebana	87,157	44,309	42,848	63,353	31,627	30,726	24,785	12,666	12,119	19	16	3
8	Domariaganj	90,369	45,962	44,407	58,360	29,778	28,582	32,009	16,184	15,825	..	..	..
9	Dhanghata	78,020	39,776	38,244	70,816	36,116	34,650	7,204	3,610	3,594	..	..	..
10	Dudhara	76,982	39,809	37,173	45,336	23,310	22,026	31,646	16,499	15,147	..	..	..
11	Itwa	89,876	46,052	43,824	71,540	36,622	34,318	18,334	9,480	8,906	..	..	..
12	Kaiwari	87,245	44,530	42,715	78,026	39,752	38,374	9,170	4,749	4,421	49	29	20
13	Khalilabad	74,603	38,715	35,888	65,588	33,963	31,620	9,015	4,747	4,268	..	..	..
14	Lotan	53,482	27,002	26,480	45,041	22,722	23,319	4,280	4,161	4,041	..	..	..
15	Mahuli	88,395	44,909	43,436	80,431	40,867	39,564	7,829	3,970	3,859	135	72	63
16	Manhdawal	100,201	51,008	49,198	81,265	41,391	39,874	18,936	9,612	9,324	..	..	..
17	Paikaula	89,708	45,959	43,744	79,591	40,828	38,763	10,103	5,126	4,980	6	5	5
18	Parasampur	72,119	36,626	35,493	55,181	33,155	32,026	6,928	3,463	3,462	10	5	5
19	Rudhauri	69,227	36,188	35,039	58,045	30,366	27,679	11,176	5,818	5,353	6	4	2
20	Sonhan	102,452	52,451	50,001	86,849	44,595	42,254	15,602	7,855	7,747	1	1	1
21	Tilokpur	84,833	43,734	44,099	65,619	33,770	31,849	19,213	9,963	9,250	1	1	..
22	Uska	90,757	46,283	44,504	80,681	41,108	39,573	10,097	5,160	4,907	39	15	24
	District Tot.l..	1,925,228	984,741	940,487	1,599,006	817,286	781,720	325,793	167,210	158,583	429	245	184







TABLE III.-- *Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1913 ..	87,792	45,055	42,677	47.98	54,056	27,919	26,137	29.58
1914 ..	82,155	423,348	39,807	44.80	44,230	23,348	20,882	24.16
1915 ..	80,191	41,442	38,749	43.81	49,211	25,348	23,863	26.88
1916 ..	72,849	37,305	35,144	39.57	44,286	22,800	21,486	24.19
1917 ..	87,465	45,164	42,301	47.78	52,505	26,304	26,201	28.68
1918 ..	78,670	40,632	38,038	42.97	119,271	62,451	56,820	65.16
1919 ..	58,767	30,647	28,120	33.11	91,870	47,987	43,883	50.19
1920 ..	71,363	37,023	34,340	38.98	59,887	31,207	28,680	32.69
1921 ..	65,246	33,870	31,376	35.64	70,391	37,039	33,352	38.45
1922 ..	65,352	34,329	31,023	35.70	39,595	20,875	18,720	21.63

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from.					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1913 ..	14,251	3,845	4,118	7	31,735	50
1914 ..	14,259	1,238	206	27	28,462	38
1915 ..	11,926	1,559	2,718	107	31,894	29
1916 ..	44,286	1,272	1,530	154	28,838	17
1917 ..	52,505	6,175	537	129	31,111	28
1918 ..	119,271	5,759	7,548	62	89,219	99
1919 ..	91,870	1,568	12,024	313	65,019	50
1920 ..	59,837	4,001	95	239	43,600	1,199
1921 ..	70,391	5,750	7,969	54	44,812	67
1922 ..	35,595	2,324	71	26	27,310	13





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation *faski*, 1329.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culture- able.	Cultivated.							Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Tanks.	Other sources.				
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	9						
										5			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Rasulpur ..	212,145	20,386	82,216	73,887	..	20,799	..	53,088	85,756	159,643	49,259		
Bansi West ..	163,143	12,258	32,524	20,578	..	3,380	..	17,198	97,783	118,361	82,973		
Domariaganj ..	375,288	82,544	64,740	94,465	..	24,179	..	70,286	183,539	273,004	82,232		
Bans East ..	301,695	35,086	48,852	91,557	1,287	6,543	..	83,727	186,101	277,658	99,390		
Benaikpur ..	81,013	3,208	2,833	7,050	..	30	..	7,020	17,922	24,972	11,211		
Bansi ..	392,609	38,294	51,685	98,607	1,287	6,573	..	90,747	204,023	302,630	110,601		
Amorha ..	181,703	24,111	34,966	67,038	..	45,002	..	22,036	55,583	122,626	50,528		
Basti West ..	71,763	6,532	14,782	31,991	921	22,819	..	8,851	19,458	51,449	19,233		
Nagar West ..	72,601	7,490	16,749	26,960	..	19,101	..	7,859	21,302	48,262	17,883		
Harraiya ..	325,967	37,133	66,497	125,369	321	86,922	..	38,746	96,348	232,337	87,449		
Basti East ..	108,395	10,599	17,934	50,646	..	21,493	..	28,653	29,156	79,802	28,985		
Maghar West ..	71,874	5,545	15,542	29,777	..	10,303	..	19,479	21,010	50,787	17,661		
Mahuli West ..	109,877	17,540	15,690	43,912	..	21,978	..	21,964	32,705	76,617	30,742		
Nagar East ..	62,317	7,863	11,680	24,232	66	15,882	..	8,284	18,532	42,774	16,730		
Basti ..	352,473	41,547	60,855	148,597	66	70,161	..	78,370	101,403	250,000	93,068		
Maghar East ..	221,519	21,589	37,843	94,999	..	24,657	..	70,342	67,088	162,087	55,101		
Mahuli East ..	136,230	17,244	20,782	54,411	..	28,728	..	25,683	43,793	98,204	35,019		
Khalilabad ..	357,749	38,833	58,625	149,410	..	53,385	..	96,025	110,881	260,291	90,120		
District total ..	1,804,016	188,851	280,403	617,068	1,674	241,220	..	374,174	696,194	1,313,262	463,670		

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Domariaganj.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Peas.	Gram.	Linseed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
<i>Fashi.</i>												
1320 ..	127,018	36,235	29,440	23,019	6,561	4,947	1,792	211,535	170,913	5,966	5,209	7,072
1321 ..	133,406	42,123	26,324	18,135	7,109	7,288	875	204,490	155,860	4,804	7,294	6,649
1322 ..	120,393	46,939	29,373	13,862	5,019	2,571	1,183	209,074	153,305	3,599	9,420	6,383
1323 ..	130,919	41,729	49,710	16,612	15,166	4,384	1,328	175,820	154,882	2,688	11,378	6,872
1324 ..	130,342	39,354	49,901	23,325	12,023	3,533	2,156	186,921	169,811	2,315	9,261	5,534
1325 ..								Paper not prepared on account of settlement.				
1326 ..	108,404	41,501	35,522	17,163	5,407	854	2,736	216,706	167,916	2,829	7,461	6,513
1327 ..	116,335	45,243	42,931	13,852	9,114	2,630	2,565	179,356	158,844	2,886	9,843	7,783
1328 ..	123,399	45,426	17,709	17,945	7,554	1,882	2,647	216,094	89,390	3,835	9,439	5,913
1329 ..	140,280	58,808	28,890	19,724	14,537	5,003	2,168	216,094	164,290	3,835	9,439	5,913







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops of tahsil Bansī.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Pear.	Gram.	Linseed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
<i>Fush.</i>												
1820 ..	168,740	27,807	52,378	28,544	7,686	9,337	356	237,774	189,473	5,962	14,003	4,269
1821 ..	186,489	32,416	52,774	17,989	7,873	17,250	169	229,620	161,706	6,439	18,030	4,408
1822 ..	152,439	38,008	69,409	14,470	6,839	6,237	163	287,535	164,784	4,887	20,301	3,948
1823 ..	164,279	29,933	87,711	17,107	18,492	10,655	891	157,042	165,461	3,570	23,521	4,520
1824 ..	156,701	28,888	84,468	21,497	13,700	7,606	592	199,963	173,964	5,332	16,598	4,063
1825 ..												
1826 ..	150,343	30,253	69,858	24,061	10,620	3,894	688	231,676	183,386	4,162	11,856	4,615
1827 ..	144,483	34,001	67,436	20,726	15,069	6,601	650	203,946	175,732	4,677	17,997	4,540
1828 ..	154,696	35,085	37,235	24,068	13,521	6,254	645	239,250	169,882	4,599	16,621	3,461
1829 ..	172,637	64,713	41,009	23,927	18,410	10,230	461	289,250	179,882	4,599	16,621	3,461

Paper not prepared on account of settlement operation.

Paper not prepared on account of settlement operation.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops of tahsil Harraiya.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Peas.	Gram.	Linseed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
<i>Basti.</i>												
1920 ..	143,317	46,605	20,263	39,706	6,287	6,540	5,555	100,424	82,601	1,315	25,315	15,423
1921 ..	134,640	52,676	17,086	34,530	5,904	3,453	4,150	157,598	75,573	1,733	26,971	13,423
1922 ..	134,640	57,076	15,543	34,673	6,540	3,469	4,340	156,903	70,772	1,493	28,236	12,899
1923 ..	140,448	47,396	32,470	39,105	10,132	6,091	5,254	113,713	71,045	1,129	30,149	11,390
1924 ..				Paper not prepared on account of settlement operation.								
1925 ..	146,366	46,314	30,345	44,673	7,896	5,131	7,059	162,899	79,312	1,240	30,208	13,839
1926 ..	120,021	50,500	30,492	34,655	4,045	889	7,125	159,515	76,909	1,204	29,568	13,868
1927 ..	140,190	53,747	30,360	38,929	5,907	4,379	6,868	120,998	76,293	1,037	32,036	11,632
1928 ..	138,013	52,780	11,552	40,020	5,299	2,054	6,912	163,310	79,736	778	29,632	11,156
1929 ..	146,228	59,670	18,457	42,585	7,525	6,744	5,930	163,574	79,569	934	28,712	10,125





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Khatilabad.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Peas.	Gram.	Linseed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1920 ..	1,68,872	45,557	28,220	45,171	5,582	2,798	283	1,60,535	1,05,864	1,043	9,352	10,094
1921 ..	1,70,623	48,214	25,738	48,192	5,980	6,650	147	1,61,162	1,00,073	931	9,082	10,892
1922 ..	1,70,073	51,765	44,801	41,207	6,638	3,565	187	1,59,986	88,436	771	11,207	9,587
1923 ..	1,75,314	42,593	66,889	43,452	9,330	4,989	191	1,18,709	92,818	471	11,707	8,711
1924 ..								Papers not prepared owing to settlement.				
1925 ..	1,80,959	45,851	61,083	58,396	7,935	4,235	550	1,64,046	1,08,817	874	9,196	10,072
1926 ..	1,50,984	47,373	54,965	45,125	5,567	799	671	1,57,556	1,00,035	764	7,442	10,948
1927 ..	2,27,075	51,790	1,16,512	47,386	6,450	4,411	526	1,20,171	1,00,351	343	9,444	10,033
1928 ..	1,69,186	53,278	35,723	48,954	6,871	2,581	481	1,61,873	1,02,125	916	8,897	9,655
1929 ..	1,86,475	85,099	26,155	63,606	9,190	7,710	333	1,61,221	1,00,370	437	8,326	7,448

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Basti.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Peas.	Gram.	Linseed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Past:</i>												
1920 ..	1,47,971	44,256	26,926	48,176	4,957	2,776	783	1,75,834	1,20,968	264	7,118	18,651
1921 ..	1,50,807	48,165	24,809	46,644	5,573	4,949	454	1,73,327	1,13,261	173	7,420	17,786
1922 ..	1,43,233	51,421	26,749	44,056	6,024	2,175	496	1,67,541	1,06,122	823	8,576	16,358
1923 ..			No papers prepared for rabi.					1,38,973	1,14,128	385	8,951	15,209
1924 ..	1,48,990	44,021	46,162	48,420	6,308	2,704	572	1,59,847	1,19,478	745	8,506	14,942
1925 ..	1,62,932	43,081	40,489	61,194	9,963	3,099	1,279	1,83,048	1,26,895	375	9,008	17,250
1926 ..	1,37,188	45,233	37,018	47,322	4,076	499	1,280	1,77,880	1,20,261	411	8,122	18,656
1927 ..	5,54,263	2,14,860	1,37,865	1,18,326	29,735	2,419	1,058	1,81,291	1,16,400	155	14,334	50,342
1928 ..	1,52,303	50,315	16,602	52,922	5,763	1,725	1,547	1,76,998	1,19,163	131	8,926	15,968
1929 ..	1,64,988	63,577	25,900	57,204	7,943	5,370	720	1,77,567	1,19,730	179	8,183	14,038







TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of.													
	Offences against public tranquility (chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli-hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1913 ..	112	30	14	2	25	6	107	19	23	88	91	137	11	45
1914 ..	138	28	20	2	14	5	138	23	32	84	54	76	14	42
1915 ..	223	31	16	3	31	24	153	38	20	143	54	62	3	22
1916 ..	135	39	18	1	23	24	162	36	37	16	59	10	1	14
1917 ..	115	24	23	2	17	6	76	40	39	3	128	..	2	15
1918 ..	137	25	30	1	21	21	52	15	20	85	732	..	3	12
1919 ..	24	13	9	2	21	3	34	21	41	103	167	..	2	20
1920 ..	85	21	9	8	28	2	62	47	20	54	110	..	1	3
1921 ..	85	32	10	1	17	12	69	15	23	57	74	..	1	2
1922 ..	79	49	21	..	21	3	48	35	22	35	77	..	1	8

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1913 ..	1,458	181	661	1,326	553	773
1914 ..	1,395	204	1,599	1,631	977	654
1915 ..	2,206	168	2,369	1,983	1,213	775
1916 ..	1,504	(a)	(a)	552	68	484
1917 ..	1,728	240	1,938	567	73	494
1918 ..	1,711	41	571	957	240	717
1919 ..	1,901	34	702	781	145	636
1920 ..	1,347	26	599	909	254	665
1921 ..	1,151	75	476	829	246	583
1922 ..	1,204	51	585	1,007	283	724

(a) Figures not available.





TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

Parganah and Tahsil.	Year of settlement.			
	1920.			
	Rs.			
Rasulpur .. .. .	..	..	..	2,98,869
Bansi West .. .. .	..	..	..	2,00,681
Tahsil Domariaganj .. .. .	..	..	..	4,99,050
Bansi East .. .. .	..	..	..	5,00,584
Binayakpur .. .. .	..	..	..	44,198
Tahsil Bansi .. .. .	..	..	..	5,44,782
Amroha .. .. .	..	..	..	2,74,121
Nagar West .. .. .	..	..	..	91,983
Basti West .. .. .	..	..	..	1,09,754
Tahsil Harraiya .. .. .	..	..	..	4,75,858
Basti East .. .. .	..	..	..	2,02,339
Nagar East .. .. .	..	..	..	89,995
Maghar West .. .. .	..	..	..	1,08,064
Mahuli West .. .. .	..	..	..	1,51,867
Tahsil Basti .. .. .	..	..	..	5,52,265
Naghor East .. .. .	..	..	..	3,18,930
Mahuli East .. .. .	..	..	..	1,79,194
Tahsildar Khalilabad .. .. .	..	..	..	4,98,124
Total District .. .. .	..	..	..	25,70,079

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1329 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incident per acre.	
					Culti- vated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Rasulpur ..	Rasulpur ..	2,98,369	31,756	3,30,125	1·87	1·40
Bansi West ..	Kathela, Ghans ..	2,00,681	20,368	2,21,049	1·69	1·23
Tahsil Domaria- ganj.	..	4,99,050	52,124	5,51,174	1·80	1·36
Bansi East ..	Ratanpur Maghar	5,00,569	54,298	5,54,867	1·80	1·38
Binaikpur ..	Binaikpur ..	44,198	4,420	48,618	1·77	1·42
Tahsil Bansi ..	..	5,44,767	58,713	6,03,480	1·80	1·39
Amorha ..	Amorha ..	2,74,805	28,012	3,02,817	2·24	1·51
Nagar West ..	Rihlapara ..	91,982	10,878	1,02,860	2·13	1·53
Basti West ..	Mandwa ..	1,09,754	11,214	1,20,968	1·90	1·27
Tahsil Harraiya ..	..	4,76,541	50,104	5,26,645	2·14	1·46
Basti East ..	Mandwa ..	2,02,304	20,297	2,22,601	2·54	1·87
Nagar East ..	Rihlapara ..	89,995	9,002	98,997	2·10	1·44
Maghar West ..	Ratanpur Maghar	1,08,064	10,833	1,18,902	2·10	1·50
Mahuli West ..	Mahuli ..	1,51,867	15,359	1,67,226	1·98	1·38
Tahsil Basti ..	..	5,52,230	55,406	6,07,726	2·20	1·62
Maghar East ..	Ratanpur Maghar	3,18,980	32,269	3,51,199	1·96	1·43
Mahuli East ..	Mahuli ..	1,79,194	18,126	1,97,320	1·81	1·32
Tahsil Khalilabad	..	4,98,124	50,395	5,48,519	1·91	1·39
Total District ..	..	25,70,712	2,66,832	28,37,544	1·96	1·42







Years.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirits.		Receipt from <i>ware</i> .		Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 1,00,000 of population from			Number of shops for sale of—				
	2	Rs.	Receipts.	Consump- tion in gallons.	5	Total re- cepts.	Consumption in maunds of		Total re- cepts.	Consump- tion.	11			12	Liquor in- clud- ing	13	14	15	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
							Ganja.	Charas.													
1				4		6															
1912-13	10	80,282		17,962	20,764	30,856	9 1	9 2	8,108	18 7	Rs. 1,39,520	Rs. 5,711	547	164	44	164	165	27			
1913-14	10	82,941		18,089	22,299	42,893	10 39	6 4	8,460	19 3	Rs. 1,56,703	6,023	577	234	46	164	165	29			
1914-15	10	71,495		14,775	21,512	44,872	33 30	4 30	8,441	19 4	Rs. 1,46,330	6,121	508	245	46	150	165	29			
1915-16	5	68,899		11,589	20,440	44,087	27 16	3 15	10,352	15 30	Rs. 1,43,594	6,621	488	240	57	139	165	21			
1916-17	5	64,901		11,450	19,517	42,856	16 34	7 8	9,264	16 21	Rs. 1,36,617	4,875	461	224	51	123	150	19			
1917-18	5	62,925		11,306	19,350	39,299	14 10	4 38	9,669	15 6	Rs. 1,31,366	6,003	449	215	53	115	150	18			
1918-19	5	72,586		13,682	20,975	43,880	19 0	7 6	11,425	14 9	Rs. 1,49,107	6,347	511	240	62	115	135	17			
1919-20	5	85,087		11,678	26,975	51,103	13 28	8 14	15,936	12 13	Rs. 1,79,205	7,522	612	279	87	111	139	18			
1920-21	70	95,795		10,523	20,916	57,426	18 3	9 8	18,132	11 19	Rs. 1,95,029	12,948	637	314	99	109	120	18			
1921-22	65	73,147		6,954	19,321	49,551	11 0	2 11	17,096	10 15	Rs. 1,58,405	8,710	505	271	93	104	114	18			

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 .. ..	50,773	1,43,437	1,97,401	4,957
1913-14 .. ..	54,890	1,88,463	2,46,991	5,126
1914-15 .. ..	52,862	1,93,927	2,50,292	4,806
1915-16 .. ..	52,889	1,96,101	2,52,551	5,470
1916-17 .. ..	52,036	2,07,641	2,63,882	5,391
1917-18 .. ..	49,879	2,01,687	2,55,414	4,787
1918-19 .. ..	59,150	2,03,925	2,67,142	6,251
1919-20 .. ..	82,397	2,37,939	3,24,803	7,109
1920-21 .. ..	71,400	2,62,636	3,38,424	6,615
1921-22 .. ..	73,706	2,92,727	3,65,250	7,258





TABLE XIII.—*Income-Tax.*

Year.	Other sources Part IV.														Objections under Part IV.					
	Total receipts.		Collected by companies.				Profits of companies.		Assessee.						Total charges.	Number filed.			Wholly or partly successful.	Penalties.
			Assessee.		Tax.		Assessee.		Tax.		Assessee.		Tax.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.										
1912-13	29,867	..	..	..	..	460	12,086	162	16,629	Rs.	387	81								
1913-14	23,825	..	..	..	..	478	12,640	159	15,318	..	410	135								
1914-15	30,452	..	..	..	..	464	12,528	157	15,740	..	379	151								
1915-16	30,547	..	..	..	..	453	12,380	158	17,676	..	410	192								
1916-17	37,369	..	..	..	..	455	12,910	157	22,950	..	308	74								
1917-18	49,311	..	..	..	..	492	13,809	187	33,820	..	257	20								
1918-19	70,431	..	..	..	..	517	15,270	226	43,329	4,006	150	22	4,374							
1919-20	61,168	..	..	..	..	..	..	332	60,797	5,832	53	29	1,979							
1920-21	50,064	..	..	..	..	..	..	349	50,572	1,041	42	11	538							
1921-22	46,172	..	..	..	..	..	..	413	48,832	..	26	11	16							

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (part IV only).*

Years.	Tahsil Domariaganj.				Year.	Tahsil Bansi.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	77	2,093	23	1,954		81	2,071	46	5,134
1913-14	67	1,884	21	1,862	1913-14	95	2,369	51	5,025
1914-15	71	2,021	20	1,719	1914-15	91	2,390	49	5,026
1915-16	72	2,040	20	1,840	1915-16	88	2,331	47	5,837
1916-17	83	2,305	18	2,197	1916-17	85	2,457	48	6,770
1917-18	94	2,590	20	2,724	1917-18	94	2,614	55	9,416
1918-19	98	3,003	35	4,473	1918-19	108	3,095	73	16,743
1919-20	..	..	55	5,353	1919-20	..	..	98	20,939
1920-21	..	..	54	6,564	1920-21	..	..	95	15,157
1921-22	..	..	63	4,837	1921-22	..	..	112	15,150







TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsil (parts IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Harraiya				Tahsil Basti.				Tahsil Khalilabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	87	2,204	10	767	119	3,163	38	3,856	96	2,555	45	4,917
1913-14 ..	86	2,213	10	791	121	3,273	36	3,544	107	2,842	40	3,854
1914-15 ..	82	2,202	9	777	115	3,115	41	4,382	104	2,761	34	3,297
1915-16 ..	73	1,946	8	709	121	3,266	47	5,236	98	2,758	32	3,409
1916-17 ..	70	1,857	8	621	119	3,361	50	8,114	98	2,840	33	5,243
1917-18 ..	78	2,144	11	1,167	126	3,478	56	9,194	100	2,983	35	11,319
1918-19 ..	89	2,428	13	1,547	119	3,533	71	16,826	103	3,211	34	8,740
1919-20 ..	..	..	26	2,853	..	..	96	20,044	..	..	57	11,601
1920-21 ..	..	..	24	4,064	..	..	119	13,881	..	..	57	10,904
1921-22 ..	..	..	27	3,447	..	..	131	16,243	..	..	60	9,504

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.												
	Education.			Medical.			Scientific etc.			Miscellaneous.			Civil works.			Pounds.			Debt.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1912-13	7,639	6,954	29	38	14,191	15,325	12,626	1,91,035	..	4,884	69,491	21,758	2,049	..	86,348	6,363	142	Rs.	
1913-14	7,626	4,928	67	175	18,535	17,963	12,153	2,26,381	..	5,369	74,691	27,715	2,415	845	1,07,640	7,446	260	Rs.	
1914-15	6,402	6,977	29	4	32,104	15,589	12,590	2,69,823	..	8,692	86,086	32,025	2,288	883	1,32,256	7,584	10	Rs.	
1915-16	97,727	4,612	..	18	19,856	14,519	11,831	3,37,459	..	11,864	1,02,588	33,572	2,340	995	1,66,987	9,113	742	Rs.	
1916-17	98,976	8,335	..	62	14,375	16,033	11,712	3,74,062	..	11,885	1,18,909	32,250	1,555	1,405	1,99,327	8,696	35	Rs.	
1917-18	1,00,039	5,903	536	43	15,442	13,308	12,055	5,72,678	..	13,446	1,24,734	30,057	4,690	1,521	2,26,066	8,851	1,63,312	Rs.	
1918-19	1,00,518	6,703	8	22	15,098	15,557	12,207	3,36,525	..	12,750	1,35,619	35,615	2,693	1,631	1,24,530	10,161	12,526	Rs.	
1919-20	2,25,732	6,177	19	153	7,079	15,938	13,594	4,54,178	..	12,130	1,69,796	40,680	5,052	5,961	1,26,608	11,211	82,740	Rs.	
1920-21	1,78,441	9,005	2	37	3,551	15,894	14,086	4,41,794	..	17,967	2,22,482	47,256	5,745	5,847	1,29,473	11,053	1,918	Rs.	
1921-22	2,49,884	8,148	3	186	2,804	17,458	14,387	5,84,814	..	18,634	3,05,842	55,409	6,264	13,014	1,73,159	11,227	1,265	Rs.	





TABLE XVI.—*Distribution of Police, 1922.*

No.	Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables.	Naiks.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	Kotwali	3	1	..	15	..	..	111	..
2	Kalwari	1	1	..	9	..	..	95	..
3	Rudhauri	1	1	..	9	..	..	76	..
4	Sonhan	1	1	..	10	..	..	112	..
5	Dudhara	1	1	..	9	..	..	84	..
6	Budhaband	1	1	..	10	..	..	102	..
7	Khalilabad	1	1	..	11	..	..	82	..
8	Menhdawal	2	1	..	10	..	..	110	..
9	Mahuli	1	1	..	8	..	..	97	..
10	Dhangata	1	1	..	8	..	..	85	..
11	Bansi	2	1	..	12	..	..	119	..
12	Lotan	1	1	..	8	..	..	59	..
13	Domariaganj	2	1	..	10	..	..	99	..
14	Itwa ..	2	1	..	11	..	..	98	..
15	Dhabarna	2	1	..	11	..	..	95	..
16	Tilokpur	2	1	..	11	..	..	93	..
17	Chauri	2	1	..	12	..	..	85	..
18	Captainganj	1	1	..	9	..	..	104	..
19	Paikaulia	1	1	..	11	..	..	98	..
20	Parastrampur	1	1	..	9	..	..	79	..
21	Uska ..	2	1	..	9	..	..	99	..
22	Chillia	2	1	..	12	..	..	123	..
<i>Out-posts.</i>									
	Pacca Bazar	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	..
	Basti ..	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	..
	Menhdawal	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	..
	Uska ..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..
	Reserve	*12	11	6	70	..	..	..	..
	Armed Police	1	18	2	†99	..	..	..	..
	Total	46	†55	8	435	..	..	2,105	..

\* 6 Vacancies.

† 12 head constables in excess.

12 naiks deficient.

‡ 12 in excess.

TABLE XVII.—Education.

Year.	Total.			Secondary Education.			Primary Education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13	370	23,470	646	11	1,408	..	361	22,062	646
1913-14	377	25,331	760	12	1,583	63	365	23,745	697
1914-15	397	27,107	741	14	1,861	68	383	25,246	673
1915-16	399	26,303	649	14	1,884	57	385	24,419	592
1916-17	413	27,495	782	10	933	62	403	26,562	720
1917-18	413	28,034	984	9	1,263	58	404	26,771	926
1918-19	426	29,664	1,027	10	1,316	63	416	28,334	946
1919-20	488	31,450	1,040	12	1,514	62	476	29,940	979
1920-21	550	33,546	1,281	13	1,951	69	587	31,795	1,212
1921-22	574	32,521	1,450	13	1,770	76	574	32,883	1,374







*List of Schools, Basti district, as stood  
on 31st March, 1922.*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Name of Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
1	Basti ..	Basti ..	Town School ..	262
2		Rudhauri ..	Ditto ..	106
3	Bansi ..	Bansi ..	Ditto ..	141
4		Uska ..	Ditto ..	122
5	Harria ..	Harria ..	Ditto ..	161
6		Bachnan ..	Ditto ..	68
7	Domariaganj	Hallur ..	Ditto ..	185
8		Itwa ..	Ditto ..	83
9		Khalilabad ..	Ditto ..	145
10	Khalilabad	Menhdawal ..	Ditto ..	84
11		Hariharpur ..	Ditto ..	107
12		Haisisar ..	Ditto ..	87
1		Basti Pucca Bazar ..	Primary with training class.	105
2		Purani Basti ..	Primary ..	86
3		Rudhauri ..	Primary with training class.	66
4		Nagar Bazar ..	Primary ..	67
5		Mahson ..	Ditto ..	111
6		Pipra gautam ..	Ditto ..	82
7		Surwar Kalan ..	Ditto ..	59
8		Danya ..	Ditto ..	30
9		Lalganj ..	Ditto ..	91
10		Kaithaulia ..	Ditto ..	77
11		Gaighat ..	Ditto ..	106
12		Bahadurpur ..	Primary with training class.	74
13		Saltwa ..	Primary ..	105
14		Hanumanganj ..	Ditto ..	53
15		Parsa Langra ..	Ditto ..	51
16		Ghazari Bazar ..	Ditto ..	75
17	Basti ..	Yakdangi ..	Ditto ..	63
18		Pakri Jai ..	Ditto ..	45
19		Orwara ..	Ditto ..	60
20		Khosia ..	Ditto ..	81
21		Pursia ..	Ditto ..	65
22		Eudwal ..	Ditto ..	92
23		Bharauli Babu ..	Ditto ..	60
24		Kalwari ..	Ditto ..	69
25		Panday Bazar ..	Ditto ..	55
26		Dilla ..	Ditto ..	86
27		Bankati ..	Ditto ..	54
28		Banpur ..	Ditto ..	57
29		Kuderaha ..	Ditto ..	53
30		Pakar Dand ..	Ditto ..	78
31		Merwatia ..	Ditto ..	49
32		Niwari ..	Ditto ..	32
33		Jamdih ..	Ditto ..	50
34		Sehari ..	Ditto ..	51
35		Gahwahata ..	Ditto ..	43
36		Barabnan ..	Ditto ..	63

*List of schools, Basti district, as stood  
on 31st March, 1922—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Name of schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
37	Basti ..	Muniyano ..	Primary ..	32
38		Pachmohani ..	Ditto ..	32
39		Parsa Jafer ..	Ditto ..	52
40		Baidari ..	Ditto ..	55
41		Pacca Bazar ..	Preparatory ..	44
42		Majhwala ..	Ditto ..	19
43		Hatwa ..	Ditto ..	31
44		Kothila ..	Ditto ..	37
45		Baksar ..	Ditto ..	42
46		Ghauspur ..	Ditto ..	38
47		Parsain ..	Ditto ..	38
48		Datwa Khor ..	Ditto ..	31
49		Seonda ..	Ditto ..	20
50		Semrachingan ..	Ditto ..	26
51		Rampur Barh Koni ..	Ditto ..	34
52		Achut Pathsalu Basti ..	Ditto ..	15
53		I lagwanpur ..	Ditto ..	28
54		Deoria ..	Ditto ..	27
55		Sambhalpur ..	Ditto ..	21
56		Sikra ..	Ditto ..	32
57		Fansgavo ..	Ditto ..	25
58		Pakrichhabher ..	Ditto ..	32
59		Siswa Barwar ..	Ditto ..	35
60		Mahripur ..	Ditto ..	21
61		Chaukwa ..	Ditto ..	30
62		Painda ..	Ditto ..	26
63		Kondja Azmatpur ..	Ditto ..	29
64		Bhiora ..	Ditto ..	58
65		Akari Bazar ..	Ditto ..	21
66		Padri ..	Ditto ..	28
67		Mahwar ..	Ditto ..	22
68		Kaithaulia ..	Ditto ..	21
69		Athdeora ..	Ditto ..	30
70		Ekdangwa ..	Ditto ..	24
71		Gaurarauhari ..	Ditto ..	35
72		Lohrauli ..	Ditto ..	33
73		Misiraulia ..	Ditto ..	24
74		Meharbanpur ..	Ditto ..	36
75		Govindganj ..	Ditto ..	45
76		Katra ..	Ditto ..	11
1		Bansi ..	Primary with training class.	91
2		Sekhui ..	Primary ..	52
3		Uski ..	Primary with training class.	88
4	Bansi ..	Siswa Dand ..	Primary ..	89
5		Dharam Singhwa ..	Ditto ..	108
6		Kalna Khor ..	Ditto ..	44
7		Chetia ..	Ditto ..	219
8		Tikur ..	Ditto ..	102
9		Mahulani ..	Ditto ..	83





*List of schools, Basti district, as stood  
on 31st March, 1922—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Name of Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
10	Bansi ..	Naugarh .. ..	Primary with training class.	61
11		Belwa Mahdewa ..	Primary ..	41
12		Chandapur .. ..	Primary with training class.	62
13		Tandia .. ..	Primary ..	70
14		Deora Bazar ..	Ditto ..	101
15		Netwar .. ..	Ditto ..	45
16		Karauli .. ..	Ditto ..	42
17		Suparaja .. ..	Ditto ..	38
18		Muhannaganj ..	Ditto ..	71
19		Ramwanpur ..	Ditto ..	85
20		Jiva .. ..	Ditto ..	108
21		Tilauli .. ..	Ditto ..	24
22		Pasai .. ..	Ditto ..	57
23		Sikri Bakharia ..	Ditto ..	56
24		Alidapur .. ..	Ditto ..	65
25		Ohhitauni .. ..	Ditto ..	42
26		Bathra Bazar ..	Ditto ..	53
27		Sohans .. ..	Ditto ..	35
28		Pipri Bazar .. ..	Ditto ..	38
29		Sarauli Kothi ..	Ditto ..	65
30		Katchna .. ..	Ditto ..	29
31		Jamuni Mahdewa ..	Ditto ..	36
32		Narkatha .. ..	Ditto ..	48
33		Nagwa Mahdewa ..	Ditto ..	43
34		Merwatia .. ..	Ditto ..	64
35		Madanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	68
36		Menhandapur ..	Ditto ..	99
37		Gulhaura .. ..	Ditto ..	46
38		Kondra grant ..	Ditto ..	35
39		Atri Bazar .. ..	Ditto ..	48
40		Bargadi .. ..	Ditto ..	40
41		Baurbias .. ..	Ditto ..	51
42		Kundja .. ..	Preparatory ..	30
43		Udaipu J gia ..	Ditto ..	35
44		Amilia .. ..	Ditto ..	25
45		Belukh .. ..	Ditto ..	20
46		Phulpur .. ..	Ditto ..	36
47		Sem i .. ..	Ditto ..	32
48		Kondri .. ..	Ditto ..	33
49		Rith a .. ..	Ditto ..	42
50		Bishunpur .. ..	Ditto ..	31
51		Bhilaunji Buzrug ..	Ditto ..	30
52		Sighania .. ..	Ditto ..	29
53		Belsar .. ..	Ditto ..	32
54		Tajgarh .. ..	Ditto ..	29
55		Nasirganj .. ..	Ditto ..	36
56		Baidauli .. ..	Ditto ..	37

*List of schools, Basti district, as stood  
on 31st March, 1922—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil	Name of Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
57	Bansi ..	Doharia Buzrug ..	Preparatory ..	34
58		Mojhuka ..	Ditto ..	28
59		Babhani Bazar ..	Ditto ..	19
60		Suhi Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	36
61		Kotlagarauri ..	Ditto ..	23
62		Tiwaripur ..	Ditto ..	30
63		Hardwar ..	Ditto ..	28
64		Mankaura ..	Ditto ..	21
65		Rudhauri qazi ..	Ditto ..	20
66		Baisar ..	Ditto ..	29
67		Niyauo ..	Ditto ..	31
68		Gauhar ..	Ditto ..	33
69		Chotra ..	Ditto ..	32
70		Uskaraja ..	Ditto ..	54
71		Sainuwa ..	Ditto ..	26
72		Bhsaula ..	Ditto ..	37
73		Sirvant ..	Ditto ..	41
74		Charthuri ..	Primary ..	51
75		Ursar ..	Preparatory ..	26
76		Nagwa Karethulia ..	Ditto ..	23
77		Lotan ..	Ditto ..	32
78		Daphra ..	Ditto ..	30
1	Harria ..	Harria ..	Primary ..	111
2		Bhadawal ..	Ditto ..	83
3		Chorkhari ..	Ditto ..	59
4		Amari ..	Ditto ..	66
5		Chhauni ..	Ditto ..	59
6		Ganeshpur ..	Ditto ..	72
7		Belbharia ..	Ditto ..	51
8		Kakua ..	Ditto ..	81
9		Baghanala ..	Ditto ..	51
10		Sikendorpur ..	Ditto ..	76
11		Chauri ..	Ditto ..	70
12		Sarnanganj ..	Ditto ..	77
13		Dubaulia ..	Ditto ..	76
14		Unjee ..	Ditto ..	49
15		Belghat ..	Ditto ..	60
16		Bhataha ..	Ditto ..	36
17		Babhanan ..	Ditto ..	60
18		Captanganj ..	Ditto ..	62
19		Lachhamanpur ..	Ditto ..	55
20		Paikaulia Chaudhary ..	Ditto ..	67
21		Malauli gosain ..	Ditto ..	54
22		Parasrampur ..	Ditto ..	47
23		Jitipur ..	Ditto ..	75
24		Hardi ..	Ditto ..	55
25		Seharia ..	Ditto ..	45
26		Rajwapur ..	Ditto ..	46
27		Sardaha Shukul ..	Ditto ..	59
28		Kukuraha ..	Ditto ..	50







*List of schools, Basti district, as stood  
on 31st March, 1922—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Name of schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
29	Harria ..	Mahua Daber ..	Primary ..	56
30		Gadha .. ..	Ditto ..	91
31		Barosar .. ..	Ditto ..	91
32		Amra .. ..	Ditto ..	45
33		Kurdah .. ..	Ditto ..	63
34		Chakchai .. ..	Ditto ..	56
35		Pakhara .. ..	Ditto ..	53
36		Bharauli Shukul ..	Ditto ..	39
37		Kharka Deori ..	Ditto ..	55
38		Nanduri .. ..	Ditto ..	52
39		Kurthia (Agya) ..	Ditto ..	53
40		Pakri Surajbans ..	Ditto ..	45
41		Khamaria .. ..	Preparatory ..	21
42		Vikram Jat .. ..	Ditto ..	29
43		Birta .. ..	Ditto ..	36
44		Baragaon .. ..	Ditto ..	30
45		Hirapur .. ..	Ditto ..	39
46		Nondula .. ..	Ditto ..	24
47		Bhaisisaha .. ..	Ditto ..	32
48		Belsar .. ..	Ditto ..	35
49		Paikauli Barwar ..	Ditto ..	17
50		Bembhari .. ..	Ditto ..	34
51		Barahpur .. ..	Ditto ..	36
52		Amoran .. ..	Ditto ..	26
53		Newada .. ..	Ditto ..	25
54		Khemrajpur .. ..	Ditto ..	44
55		Ramya .. ..	Ditto ..	26
56		Naikapar .. ..	Ditto ..	21
57		Bairagal .. ..	Ditto ..	31
58		Sandpur .. ..	Ditto ..	27
59		Kashipur .. ..	Ditto ..	16
60		Mahua .. ..	Ditto ..	34
61		Makundpur .. ..	Ditto ..	31
62		Shivepur .. ..	Ditto ..	33
63		Akwara .. ..	Ditto ..	39
64		Halwa .. ..	Ditto ..	23
65		Gatwa .. ..	Ditto ..	24
66		Kataria .. ..	Ditto ..	31
1	Dumariaganj	Hallaur .. ..	Primary ..	173
2		Dumariaganj .. ..	Ditto ..	60
3		Chaukhara .. ..	Ditto ..	60
4		Deiper .. ..	Ditto ..	76
5		Tigharaghat .. ..	Ditto ..	134
6		Ramwanpur Jagat Ram	Ditto ..	80
7		Khuniano .. ..	Ditto ..	98
8		Surahwa grant .. ..	Ditto ..	31
9		Belwadario Bax ..	Ditto ..	64
10		Ramdattganj .. ..	Ditto ..	68
11		Itwa .. ..	Ditto ..	49

*List of schools, Basti district, as stood  
on 31st March, 1922—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Name of school.	Class.	Average attendance.
12	Domariaganj	Chitahi .. ..	Primary ..	58
13		Dhekhar .. ..	Ditto ..	60
14		Karnsar .. ..	Ditto ..	57
15		Aundhi .. ..	Ditto ..	32
16		Bharwati Bazar ..	Ditto ..	75
17		Bhatongwa .. ..	Ditto ..	62
18		Narkhoria .. ..	Ditto ..	77
19		Bhanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	99
20		Karmahia .. ..	Ditto ..	59
21		Biskshar .. ..	Ditto ..	80
22		Kaithaulia .. ..	Ditto ..	92
23		Ausankuniya .. ..	Ditto ..	59
24		Khandsary .. ..	Ditto ..	36
25		Tandhauthi .. ..	Ditto ..	41
26		Shaukerpur .. ..	Ditto ..	54
27		Rathaina .. ..	Ditto ..	40
28		Semari Khankot ..	Ditto ..	31
29		Sakatgarh .. ..	Ditto ..	60
30		Dhangarhwa .. ..	Ditto ..	45
31		Kathaila grant ..	Ditto ..	46
32		Chakchai (Bayara qazi)	Ditto ..	88
33		Barhnichaffa .. ..	Ditto ..	37
34		Pendari .. ..	Ditto ..	50
35		Semari Kapia .. ..	Ditto ..	51
36		Kundi .. ..	Ditto ..	62
37		Gaura Bazar .. ..	Ditto ..	52
38		Sagra .. ..	Ditto ..	39
39		Bhandaria .. ..	Ditto ..	43
40		Karahiya Singha ..	Ditto ..	50
41		Turkaulia .. ..	Ditto ..	66
42		Gandawar .. ..	Ditto ..	36
43		Nathawapur .. ..	Ditto ..	64
44		Jogia .. ..	Preparatory ..	29
45		Wasa Daragah .. ..	Ditto ..	89
46		Bargadawa .. ..	Ditto ..	38
47		Indri grant .. ..	Ditto ..	25
48		Hilangi .. ..	Ditto ..	45
49		Benepur .. ..	Ditto ..	31
50		Loharauli .. ..	Ditto ..	42
51		Agaya .. ..	Ditto ..	22
52		Kathawatengokul ..	Ditto ..	18
53		Sohanan .. ..	Ditto ..	19
54		Panaukuniyan .. ..	Ditto ..	27
55		Nawadih .. ..	Ditto ..	44
56		Belwagoshain .. ..	Ditto ..	37
57		Shahpur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
58		Sikata .. ..	Ditto ..	30
59		Mundiala .. ..	Ditto ..	30
60		Jamunatia .. ..	Ditto ..	25
61		Konhada .. ..	Ditto ..	7
62		Fewa Husain .. ..	Ditto ..	41
63		Paraspur .. ..	Ditto ..	28





*List of schools, Basti district, as stood  
on 31st March, 1922—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Name of schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
64	Domaria-ganj.	Dhaurahera ..	Preparatory ..	26
65		Birpur ..	Ditto ..	33
66		Baidaula ..	Ditto ..	30
67		Katshwar Nath ..	Ditto ..	33
68		Rohonokhurada ..	Ditto ..	55
69		Gauri ..	Ditto ..	33
1	Khalilabad	Khalilabad ..	Primary ..	109
2		Utrawal ..	Ditto ..	72
3		Magahar ..	Ditto ..	117
4		Deoria ..	Ditto ..	60
5		Mirganj ..	Ditto ..	79
6		Belahar kalan ..	Ditto ..	73
7		Jawar ..	Ditto ..	72
8		Mahuli ..	Ditto ..	88
9		Bakbira ..	Ditto ..	80
10		Hainsarbazar ..	Ditto ..	98
11		Pauli ..	Ditto ..	72
12		Samcharabagar ..	Ditto ..	73
13		Babhnauli ..	Ditto ..	64
14		Sirsi ..	Ditto ..	52
15		Baragon ..	Ditto ..	63
16		Kolhuwa ..	Ditto ..	48
17		Kalijagadispur ..	Ditto ..	71
18		Pach Pokhari ..	Ditto ..	50
19		Sewa Katari ..	Ditto ..	50
20		Amodha ..	Ditto ..	46
21		Kusauna ..	Ditto ..	42
22		Hariharpur ..	Ditto ..	90
23		Menhdawal ..	Ditto ..	71
24		Chhapraghat ..	Ditto ..	42
25		Unchehara ..	Ditto ..	51
26		Kusatu ..	Ditto ..	42
27		Nandaur ..	Ditto ..	62
28		Sihtiker ..	Ditto ..	86
29		Nahardih ..	Ditto ..	54
30		Bahilpar ..	Ditto ..	71
31		Tiltha ..	Ditto ..	48
32		Kusamaha ..	Ditto ..	70
33		Cheontana ..	Ditto ..	33
34		Marwatia ..	Ditto ..	33
35		Kodawat ..	Ditto ..	49
36		Meudawal Utter Patti ..	Ditto ..	54
37		Salebpur ..	Ditto ..	36
38		Kanni ..	Ditto ..	65
39		Santha ..	Ditto ..	34
40		Ghura Pali ..	Ditto ..	76
41		Bhandari ..	Ditto ..	60
42		S raiya ..	Ditto ..	43
43		Chandahar ..	Ditto ..	53
44		Gajadharpur ..	Ditto ..	47

*List of schools, Basti district, as stood  
on 31st March, 1922—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Name of schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
45	Khalilabad	Sikataha .. ..	Primary ..	63
46		Gorahi .. ..	Ditto ..	52
47		Budha .. ..	Preparatory ..	15
48		Mulnapur .. ..	Ditto ..	42
49		Bishwanathpur .. ..	Ditto ..	23
50		Mukh-bipur .. ..	Ditto ..	41
51		Tama .. ..	Ditto ..	30
52		Menhdawal .. ..	Ditto ..	15
53		Jorawa .. ..	Ditto ..	18
54		Paili .. ..	Ditto ..	19
55		Gaighat .. ..	Ditto ..	20
56		Sarahara .. ..	Ditto ..	39
57		Achhati .. ..	Ditto ..	48
58		Aghapur .. ..	Ditto ..	15
59		Parasa Pandey .. ..	Ditto ..	29
60		Sukarauli .. ..	Ditto ..	22
61		Parasa Shekha .. ..	Ditto ..	16
62		Sinaura .. ..	Ditto ..	12
63		Tarayapur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
64		Madhopur .. ..	Ditto ..	17
65		Tilathi .. ..	Ditto ..	25
66		Hansaud .. ..	Ditto ..	24
67		Budhehar .. ..	Ditto ..	31
68		Dhanghata .. ..	Ditto ..	39
69		Langrabar .. ..	Ditto ..	23
70		Sankhi .. ..	Ditto ..	29
71		Bhatpara .. ..	Ditto ..	23
72		Yakama .. ..	Ditto ..	40
73		Tenduhari .. ..	Ditto ..	40
74		Chhapra Magharabi .. ..	Ditto ..	39
75		Asharafpur .. ..	Ditto ..	32
76		Ghurang .. ..	Ditto ..	34
77		Phulawaria .. ..	Ditto ..	29
78		Karamuni .. ..	Ditto ..	55
79		Giradharpur .. ..	Ditto ..	77
80		Katar Misra .. ..	Ditto ..	23
81		Dughara .. ..	Primary ..	64
82		Patakhauri .. ..	Ditto ..	42
83		Baghauri .. ..	Ditto ..	31
84		Nath Nagar .. ..	Ditto ..	30
85		Karma .. ..	Ditto ..	25
86		Bharaulia .. ..	Ditto ..	26
87		Someriyawan .. ..	Ditto ..	29
88		Kanchanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	22
1	Basti ..	Purani Basti .. ..	Girls' School Pri- mary.	42
2	Khalilabad	Menhdawal .. ..	Preparatory ..	21
3		Khalilabad .. ..	Ditto ..	14
4	Bansi	Uska .. ..	Ditto ..	20
5		Bansi .. ..	Ditto ..	34







*List of schools, Basti district, as stood  
on 31st March, 1922—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Name of schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
6	Khalilabad ..	Bakhira .. ..	Preparatory ..	23
7	} Haria {	Dubaulia .. ..	Ditto ..	27
8		Babhanin .. ..	Ditto ..	20
9	Khalilabad ..	Jagdishpur .. ..	Ditto ..	18
10	Damaryaganj ..	Binganin .. ..	Ditto ..	16
1	} Khalilabad {	Banethu .. ..	Primary ..	41
2		Tilpa .. ..	Ditto ..	44
3		Agaya .. ..	Ditto ..	35
4		Kusaru Kalan ..	Preparatory ..	12
5	} Domaryaganj {	Chaukonia .. ..	Ditto ..	20
6		Mahmudinahan ..	Primary ..	40
7		Ranipur .. ..	Ditto ..	14
8		Badarpur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
1	} Basti .. {	Gudi .. ..	Aided preparatory..	20
2		Unchan .. ..	Ditto ..	29
3		Gai San'h .. ..	Ditto ..	28
4		Babhangaon .. ..	Ditto ..	39
5		Umra .. ..	Ditto ..	25
6		Saingahi .. ..	Ditto ..	21
7		Gulaubra .. ..	Ditto ..	28
8		Persatundi .. ..	Ditto ..	23
9		Bakheria Patshala ..	Patshala ..	20
10		Bheora (Pathshala) ..	Aided Patshala ..	26
11		Nel Bazar .. ..	Ditto ..	24
12		Pacca Bazar (Maktab)	Maktab ..	29
13		Majhwa Mir .. ..	Ditto ..	27
14		Kaithaulia .. ..	Ditto ..	22
15		Jamda shahi .. ..	Ditto ..	26
16		Gaighat .. ..	Ditto ..	35
17		Mankaura Khurd ..	Ditto ..	20
18		Majhwa Mir (Maktab girls).	Ditto ..	20
19		Jamdashahi (Maktab girls).	Ditto ..	21
20		Hanumanganj (aided girls).	Ditto ..	18
21		Bahadurpr (aided girls)	Ditto ..	13
22		Mahson .. ..	Ditto ..	17
23		Gaighat .. ..	Ditto ..	17
24		Pipragautam .. ..	Ditto ..	16
25		Lalganj .. ..	Ditto ..	21
26		Kalwari .. ..	Ditto ..	12
1	} Bansi .. {	Harria Aided preparatory.	Aided preparatory	33
2		Gonhandih.. ..	Ditto ..	33

*List of schools, Basti district, as stood  
on 31st March, 1922—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil	Name of schools.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
3	Bansi ..	Mahla ..	Aided preparatory	39
4		Durwar Bhat ..	Ditto ..	18
5		Ohhitauna ..	Ditto ..	26
6		Mau ..	Ditto ..	23
7		Gauri Patshala ..	Ditto ..	33
8		Rudrapur ..	Ditto ..	22
9		Uski ..	Preparatory	27
10		Ohhitauni (Pathasala) ..	Ditto ..	16
11		Dhansa ..	Ditto ..	22
12		Bhelaunji ..	Ditto ..	21
13		Lakri ..	Ditto ..	19
14		Pakri ..	Ditto ..	21
15		Narkataha (Maktab) ..	Maktab ..	16
16		Bansi ..	Ditto ..	13
17		Usupur ..	Ditto ..	32
18		Bharthana ..	Ditto ..	22
19	Harria ..	Jamui ..	Ditto ..	31
20		Kukurhi ..	Ditto ..	32
21		Uska ..	Ditto ..	11
1		Govindpar aided ..	Ditto ..	19
2		Umaria ..	Ditto ..	47
3		Lajghata ..	Ditto ..	26
4		Ohhapia ..	Ditto ..	32
5		Delapur ..	Ditto ..	25
6		Tursi ..	Ditto ..	34
7		Kachhulia ..	Ditto ..	25
8		Puraina ..	Ditto ..	26
9		Misraulia ..	Ditto ..	30
10		Ramgarh ..	Ditto ..	26
11		Dohwa ..	Ditto ..	30
12		Jagdishpur ..	Ditto ..	30
13		Nande Kunwan ..	Ditto ..	24
14	Domaria- ganj.	Bhishunpur Pathasala ..	Ditto ..	16
15		Penrar (Girls) ..	Preparatory	18
16		Pakri Suraj Bans ..	Ditto ..	22
17		Pakri chaber ..	Ditto ..	17
18		Haidrabad (Maktab) ..	Ditto ..	18
1		Pachmohani ..	Ditto ..	23
2		Ahra Dih ..	Ditto ..	20
3		Bhanpur Masjadia ..	Ditto ..	28
4		Baital ..	Ditto ..	30
5		Phulpur Lila ..	Ditto ..	23
6		Gadkhor ..	Ditto ..	30
7		Ausan Kunyan (Maktab) ..	Ditto ..	22
8		Biskohar ..	Ditto ..	53
9		Thumahwa ..	Ditto ..	25
10		Pipra Chingal ..	Ditto ..	24
11		Tusa'il ..	Ditto ..	14
12		Persa Imaid ..	Ditto ..	15
13		Khar gaola ..	Ditto ..	19





*List of schools, Basti district, as stood  
on 31st March, 1922—(continued).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Name of schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
14	Domaria-ganj.	Tandua (maktab) ..	Preparatory ..	19
15		Hallaur " ..	Ditto ..	23
16		Konhda " ..	Ditto ..	21
17		Sikauta (Pathasala) ..	Ditto ..	49
18		Chaisar " ..	Ditto ..	13
19		Bhaupur (Girls) ..	Ditto ..	22
20		Narkhoria " ..	Ditto ..	19
21		Hallaur " ..	Ditto ..	30
22		Baili " ..	Ditto ..	20
1	Khalilabad	Katka (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	41
2		Pendaria " ..	Ditto ..	22
3		Lekhnapur " ..	Ditto ..	21
4		Mangera " ..	Ditto ..	16
5		Gatrama " ..	Ditto ..	37
6		Mahni " ..	Ditto ..	33
7		Dundia " ..	Ditto ..	26
8		Prashar " ..	Ditto ..	25
9		Samdaha " ..	Ditto ..	26
10		Khitia " ..	Ditto ..	30
11		Sanda " ..	Ditto ..	42
12		Jumohra " ..	Ditto ..	10
13		Gagnai " ..	Ditto ..	32
14		Menhdawal (Pathasala) ..	Ditto ..	23
15		Sawapar " ..	Ditto ..	16
16		Tungpar " ..	Ditto ..	21
17		Deoria " ..	Ditto ..	19
18		Inildiha " ..	Ditto ..	20
19		Pipra " ..	Ditto ..	21
20		Kotia " ..	Ditto ..	27
21		Maghar (Maktab) ..	Ditto ..	58
22		Chhapia Chhitauna (Maktab.) ..	Ditto ..	27
23		Hinsar (Maktab) ..	Ditto ..	19
24		Unchchra " ..	Ditto ..	41
25		Sisai Mafi " ..	Ditto ..	30
26		Sehunda " ..	Ditto ..	19
27		Beghra Mir " ..	Ditto ..	13
28		Gawapar " ..	Ditto ..	50
29		Loharsand " ..	Ditto ..	32
30		Dhudhara " ..	Ditto ..	28
31		Chhitahi (Maktab) ..	Ditto ..	43
32		Daryabad ..	Ditto ..	22
33		Mohda Dih ..	Ditto ..	31
34		Hainsar (Girls) ..	Ditto ..	10
35		Gajdharpur " ..	Ditto ..	21
36		Maghar " ..	Ditto ..	13
37		Kotia " ..	Ditto ..	18
38		Karmaini " ..	Ditto ..	21
39		Chhapia Chhitauna (Maktab girls). ..	Ditto ..	17

*List of schools, Basti district, as stood  
on 31st March, 1922—(concluded).*

Serial number.	Name of tahsil.	Name of schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
40	Basti ..	Semayanwa (Maktab girls)	Preparatory ..	21
41		Kondawat (Achut path-sala).	Ditto ..	18
42		Sirsi (Achut pathsala)	Ditto ..	25
43		Jhuria .. ..	Ditto ..	19
44		Baurbias .. ..	Ditto ..	11
45		Lohrauri .. ..	Ditto ..	22







*Statement showing the name of metalled roads in the Basti District and the length at the end of 1921-22.*

Name of roads.	Length in miles.
<i>Provincial.</i>	
1. Gorakhpur, Basti and Fyzabad road .. ..	62.02
<i>Local.</i>	
1. Basti-Bansi road .. ..	35.12
2. Basti-Domariaganj road .. ..	32.86
3. Uska-Birdpur-Nepal Frontier road .. ..	20.45
4. Khulilabad-Menhdawal road .. ..	15.87
3. Basti-Tanda road .. ..	11.96
6. Basti Civil Station road .. ..	7.00
7. Basti-Manhso road .. ..	5.87
8. Basti-Menhdawal road .. ..	1.82
9. Shohratganj Nepal Frontier road .. ..	4.66
10. Haraiya-Puraina road .. ..	.61
Total, metalled roads ..	134.02

## List of District Board katcha roads.

Serial no.	Name of roads.	Class.	Mileage.	
			Miles.	Fur.
1	Basti Dispensary Sonupar road ..	II	3	0
2	Mahson-Lalganj road ..	II	8	0
3	Basti-Mehndawal road ..	II	19	2
4	Khalilabad-Chapraghat road ..	II	20	0
5	Bakhira. Bansi road ..	II	20	0
6	Sohans-Saddaghat road ..	II	9	4
7	Uska-Sohans road ..	II	5	3
8	Bansi-Domariaganj road ..	II	19	0
9	Uska-Brijmaganj road ..	II	5	0
10	Itwa-B. skohar road ..	II	10	0
31	Itwa-Somarikhankot road ..	II	4	0
12	Itwa-Domariaganj road ..	II	10	0
18	Domariaganj-Belwa road ..	II	10	0
14	Domariaganj-Chandradipghat road ..	II	11	0
15	Birdpur-Mohanaghat road ..	II	4	0
16	Harraiya-Purana road ..	II	5	0
17	Basti-Munighat road ..	II	0	6
18	Captanganj-Ama road ..	III	10	0
19	Udaipur-Nangarh road ..	III	6	0
20	Birdpur-Chilhia road ..	III	15	0
21	Abdapur-Nepal road ..	III	8	0
22	Siddaghat-Nepal road ..	III	4	4
23	Sohans-Lotan road ..	III	5	5
24	Banganga Nasirganj road ..	III	4	4
25	Itwa Bansi road ..	11 miles III class and 7 miles IV class.	18	0
26	Bistoher-Nizamabad road ..	III	3	4
27	Dhekahri-Jherwaghat road ..	III	14	0
28	Semoir-Khankot-Munchera road ..	III	3	0
29	Dhandariya-Bungawan road ..	III	3	0
30	Dhekahri-Barhui road ..	III	3	4
31	Dhebarna-Barhui road ..	III	4	4
32	Santha-Menhdawal road ..	III	4	0
33	Bethriya-Chanderdipghat road ..	III	1	0
34	Bethariya-Domariaganj road ..	III	4	0
35	Jherwaghat-Dhaurahra road ..	III	2	0
36	Dumdumwan-Jherwaghat road ..	III	17	0
37	Bhanpur-Rudhauli-Bakhira road ..	IV	27	4
38	Chhaoni-Gaighat-Banswari road ..	IV	60	0
39	Munderwa-Lalganj road ..	IV	11	0
40	Sahebganj-Kothila road ..	IV	6	0
41	Sohan-Purina road ..	IV	16	0
42	Ranta road ..	IV	0	6
43	Bikaranjon Sonhan Puraina road ..	IV	12	0
44	Dubaulia-Serwaghat road ..	IV	2	0
45	Captanganj-Manjhar-Dubaulia road ..	IV	6	0
46	Bakhira-Gorakhpur road ..	IV	5	0
47	Bishnathpur-Danghata road ..	IV	10	0
48	Menhdawal-Karmaini road ..	IV	6	0
	Carried over ..	..	457	2





*List of District Board katcha roads -(concluded).*

Serial no.	Name of roads.	Class.	Mileage.	
			Miles.	Fur.
	Brought forward ..	..	457	2
49	Bakhira Parao road .. ..	IV	0	4
50	Bansi-Udaipur road .. ..	IV	6	0
51	Jherwa-Nepal road .. ..	IV	3	0
52	Mohana-Chilhia-Naugarh road .. ..	IV	21	0
53	Paraiyaghat-Chilhia road .. ..	IV	6	0
54	Lotan-Nepal road .. ..	IV	7	0
55	Udaipur-Dumdamwan-Sohons road .. ..	IV	8	4
56	Mohana-Lotan road .. ..	IV	8	4
57	Itwa-Misroulia road .. ..	IV	13	0
58	Biskoher-Khankot road .. ..	IV	13	0
59	Munhcherwa-Dneharna road .. ..	IV	3	0
	Total ..	..	546	6

*List of ferries of the Basti District.*

Serial no.	Name of Tahsil.	Name of ferry.	Name of river.
1	Harraiya ..	Belarri .. ..	Gogra.
2		Madna .. ..	Do.
3		Dalpatpur .. ..	Do.
4		Beganganj .. ..	Do.
5		Serwa .. ..	Do.
6		Belona .. ..	Do.
1	Basti ..	Mahripur .. ..	Do.
2		Tanda .. ..	Do.
3		Mubarakpur .. ..	Do.
4		Phulpur .. ..	Do.
5		Naurahni .. ..	Do.
6		Maindi .. ..	Do.
1	Khalilabad ..	Chahora .. ..	Do.
2		Mansoorganj .. ..	Do.
3		Raqba .. ..	Do.
4		Baloosasan .. ..	Ami.







*Post offices, 1923.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of office.	Class.
Basti ..	Basti east ..	Souha .. ..	Branch office.
		Basti .. ..	Head office.
		Furani Basti ..	Sub-office.
		Pakki Bazar ..	Ditto.
		Pandey Bazar ..	Branch office.
	Maghar west ..	Majhawa Mir ..	Ditto.
		Rudhauri .. ..	Sub-office.
	Nagar east ..	Kalwari Bazar ..	Branch office.
	Mahuli west ..	Gaeghat .. ..	Ditto.
		Mahson .. ..	Ditto.
Munderwa ..		Ditto.	
Banpur .. ..		Ditto.	
Domaria. ganj.	Rasulpur ..	Domariaganj ..	Sub-office.
		Asuahra .. ..	Ditto.
		Bhandaria ..	Branch office.
		Gaura Bazar ..	Ditto.
		Biskohar .. ..	Ditto.
	Bansi west ..	Intwa .. ..	Ditto.
		Dhebarua ..	Ditto.
		Khandsari ..	Ditto.
		Ramdatganj ..	Ditto.
		Rasulpur ..	Hallaur .. ..
Bansi ..	Bansi east ..	Bansi .. ..	Sub-office.
		Naugarh .. ..	Ditto.
		Birdpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Uska Bazar ..	Ditto.
		Chilia .. ..	Branch office.
		Shohratganj ..	Sub-office.

## Post offices, 1923--(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of office.	Class.
Bansi--(concluded).	Bansi east ..	Daldala .. ..	Branch office.
		Narkatha .. ..	Litto.
	Binayakpur ..	Lotan .. ..	Ditto.
		Fennganj .. ..	Ditto.
Harraiya ..	Amroha ..	Harraiya .. ..	Sub-office.
		Parsrampur .. ..	Branch office.
		Amroha .. ..	Sub-office.
		Belwa .. ..	Branch office.
	Basti west ..	Dubaulia Bazar ..	Sub-office.
		Tinich .. ..	Branch office.
		Paikaulia .. ..	Sub-office.
		Babhnan .. ..	Ditto.
Khalilabad	Nagar west ..	Captainganj .. ..	Ditto.
		Khalilabad .. ..	Ditto.
	Maghar east ..	Menhdawal .. ..	Ditto.
		Dudhara .. ..	Branch office.
		Bakhira .. ..	Ditto.
		Maghar .. ..	Ditto.
	Mahuli east ..	Mahuli .. ..	Sub-office.
		Ohhapraghat .. ..	Branch office.
		Hariharpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Sirsi .. ..	Ditto.





*List of markets in the Basti district.*

il. Pargana.	Tappa.	Village.	Market day.	Remarks.
Basti west.	Adampur ..	Narkhorra ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Bhanpur ..	Shankarpur ..	Wednesday.	
	Do. ..	Kraila Narharia ..	Thursday.	
	Do. ..	Rathainan ..	Monday.	
	Do. ..	Bhandaria ..	Saturday.	
	Do. ..	Deipar ..	Sunday.	
	Chhapia ..	Wasa ..	Saturday.	
	Do. ..	Kurthia ..	Thursday.	
	Do. ..	Bargadwa ..	Monday.	
	Do. ..	Bantikra ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
	Do. ..	Patkhauri ..	Monday.	
	Awaunan ..	Bharwatia ..	Saturday.	
	Do. ..	Chitalu ..	Tuesday.	
	Do. ..	Belwa Bijaura ..	Saturday.	
	Sagra ..	Ausan Kuyian ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Kakrapokhar ..	Sunday.	
	Do. ..	Turkaulia Tewari.	Saturday.	
	Do. ..	Bhari ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Ramanpur ..	Tuesday.	
	Sehri ..	Badhni ..	Do.	
	Hallaur ..	Hallaur ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Kasulpur ..	Monday.	
	Karhi ..	Ramwanpur ..	Saturday.	
	Do. ..	alias Nebna.		
	Do. ..	Gaura ..	Friday.	
	Do. ..	Patkhauri ..	Sunday.	
	Do. ..	Latora ..	Wednesday.	
	Do. ..	Dandwa ..	Do.	
Basti west.	Budhi ..	Dokam ..	Friday.	
	Do. ..	Budhi khas ..	Tuesday.	
	Kot ..	Khanddari ..	Thursday.	
Basti west.	Dewaichpur ..	Pachperwa ..	Monday.	
	Barickpur ..	Kathula ..	Friday.	
	Dhebarua ..	Barhni ..	Saturday.	
Basti east.	Asner ..	Tiluli ..	Sunday.	
	Do. ..	Mithwal kalan ..	Monday.	
	Untapur ..	Uska bazar ..	Thursday.	
	Aikhin ..	Chilhia ..	Friday.	
	Bargadwa ..	Mahdowa ..	Thursday.	
	Barnown ..	Chandapur ..	Monday.	
	Banjarha ..	Karahia ..	Wednesday.	
	Ditto ..	Ledwa ..	Sunday.	
	Pachhar ..	Pachhar khas ..	Do.	
	Do. ..	Majhwan ..	Wednesday.	
Basti east.	Tharauli ..	Husainganj (Pokhar-Bhitwa).	Sunday.	
	Do. ..	Gobarahwa ..	Tuesday.	
	Chanwar ..	Narkatha ..	Friday.	

## List of markets in the Basti district—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Village.	Market day.	Remarks.
Bansi—(concluded).	Bansi east—(concluded).	Ohhatsi ..	Marwatia ..	Wednesday.	
		Patna ..	Dharamsinghwa ..	Sunday.	
		Do. ..	Rajodeha ..	Saturday.	
		Siwant ..	Pura ..	Thursday.	
		Ditto ..	Pipri ..	Saturday.	
		Kudaran ..	Rithia ..	Friday.	
		Ditto ..	Bansi Khas ..	Saturday and Tuesday.	
		Sohans ..	Lohana Khas ..	Friday.	
		Kondari ..	Chotia ..	Monday.	
		Ghos ..	Mabinanwan (Birdpur) ..	Saturday.	
		Do. ..	Mohanaganj ..	Monday.	
		Do. ..	Naugarh ..	Friday.	
		Musna ..	Pa'ha bazar ..	Thursday.	
		Do. ..	Ohhitaun ..	Monday.	
		Do. ..	Dhanghuta ..	Tuesday.	
		Do. ..	Mankaura ..	Wednesday.	
		Nandepur ..	Deora ..	Thursday.	
		Nagwa ..	Parti ..	Wednesday.	
		Do. ..	Rehra ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
		Hita ..	Tandia ..	Wednesday.	
Harraiya.	Amroha.	Bhatinpar ..	Kakrahwa (Dul. ha) ..	Friday.	
		Netwar ..	Sikri ..	Wednesday.	
		Do. ..	Lotan ..	Saturday.	
		Do. ..	Harbanspur ..	Sunday.	
		Puraina ..	Harraiya ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Do. ..	Belbharla ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Do. ..	Sarnanganj ..	Saturday and Wednesday.	
		Ramgarh ..	Amari ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Dubaulia ..	Dubaulia ..	Monday and Thursday.	
		Do. ..	Bishesharganj ..	Saturday.	
		Sikandarpur ..	Kohrain ..	Saturday and Tuesday.	
		Ditto ..	Rajwapur ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Ditto ..	Nagra ..	Monday and Thursday.	
		Puraina ..	Agarwa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Belwa ..	Bikranjot ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Do. ..	Munderipur ..	Friday.	An oxen ma kot from April to July.







*List of markets in the Basti district—(continued).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Village.	Market day.	Remarks.
Khalilabad.	Harraiya—(concluded.)	Amroha	Dubaulia .. Amanig nj (Khushhalg:nj).	Monday ..	An oxen market from April to July.
		Basti west.	Antroh .. Babhan ..	Monday and Thursday.	
			Sheopur .. Gaur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
			Do. .. Ama ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	
			Do. .. Belghat ..	Monday and Friday.	
			Do. .. Asnahra ..	Thursday.	
			Do. .. Mausurnagar	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Nagar west.	Ramgarh .. Amodha Khas	Monday and Friday	
			Nawai .. Bihra ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
			Ganeshpur .. Gotwa ..	Ditto.	
			Do. .. Ganeshpur ..	Ditto.	
			Uji .. Chibna ..	Monday and Wednesday.	
		Amodha	Belwa .. Baghanara ..	Daily.	
	Khalilabad.	Maghar east.	Dakhni Haveli.	Monday and Thursday.	
			Aunradand.. Halibarpur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.	
		Mahuli east	Kuchri .. Hainsar Bazar	Tuesday and Friday.	
			Do. .. Banda Pazar..	Sunday and Tuesday.	
			Sirsi .. Babhnauli Bazar	Tuesday and Friday.	
			Muradpur .. Parnesharpur	Tuesday.	
		Maghar east.	Qasba .. Maghar Khas	Wednesday.	
			Menhdawal .. Menhdawal ..	Thursday.	
			Taryapar .. Makhlishpur ..	Monday and Thursday.	
			Bakhira .. Bakhira Bazar	Tuesday and Saturday.	
			Belhar .. Loharsan ..	Wednesday.	
			Ujjar .. Semariawan ..	Monday.	
			Belhar .. Khatianwan ..	Friday.	
			Phulothu .. Pachpokhari ..	Saturday.	
			Ohureb .. Mirganj ..	Wednesday.	
			Menhdawal .. Bodhya ..	Monday.	
			Bakhria .. Sitkar ..	Wednesday.	
		Mahuli east.	Bankat .. Mahuli Khas..	Wednesday and Saturday.	

## List of markets in the Basti district—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Village.	Market day.	Remarks.	
Basti.	Khalilabad. — (concd.).	Maghar East.	Ujjar ..	Bijra ..	Tuesday.	
			Do. ..	Dudhara ..	Monday.	
			Do. ..	Hatwa ..	Wednesday.	
			Do. ..	Baghnagar ..	Tuesday.	
			Do. ..	Kususu Khurd ..	Sunday.	
			Do. ..	Kusmha ..	Monday.	
			Belhar ..	Siakatai ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
		Mahuli east.	Rampur Paili ..	Bhujaini ..	Sunday.	
			Amanabad ..	Saraiya ..	Friday.	
			Dewapur ..	Mahinpur ..	Sunday.	
			Ujjar ..	Bastha ..	Wednesday.	
			Kandsar ..	Molnapur ..	Monday.	
			Mahobra ..	Kulijagdishpur ..	Saturday.	
			Kuchri ..	Chhapra Ma. sharaqi.	Monday and Thursday.	
		Mahuli West.	Mahthi ..	Umaria ..	Saturday and Wednesday.	
			Koraun ..	Budwal ..	Thursday and Sunday.	
			Mathauli ..	Bankati ..	Friday and Tuesday.	
			Bargon Pa- gar.	Lalganj ..	Saturday and Wednesday.	
	Kabra ..		Banpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.		
	Subakhri ..		Rosia ..	Ditto.		
	Kudraha ..		Kudraha ..	Friday and Tuesday.		
	Subakhri ..		Gobindganj (Chandauli Mafi).	Monday and Friday.		
	Mathaulli ..		Soarapar ..	Wednesday and Sunday.		
	Dihi ..		Kharounhan ..	Monday.		
	Basti East.	Maghar West.	Do. ..	Khoria ..	Do.	
			Ghosiari ..	Ghosiari Khas ..	Do.	
			Banskhori ..	Hatwa ..	Friday.	
			Rudhauli ..	Hanomanganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
			Do. ..	Rudhauli Khas ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	
			Do. ..	Kundi Bazar ..	Thursday.	
			Do. ..	Athdaman ..	Saturday.	
			Banskhori ..	Keshopur ..	Friday.	
			Rudhauli ..	Bankata ..	Tuesday.	
			Sikandarpur ..	Saltawagopal pur.	Wednesday and Sunday.	
		Maghar East.	Kothila ..	Kothila Khas ..	Monday and Friday.	
			Do. ..	Bandrahi ..	Sunday.	



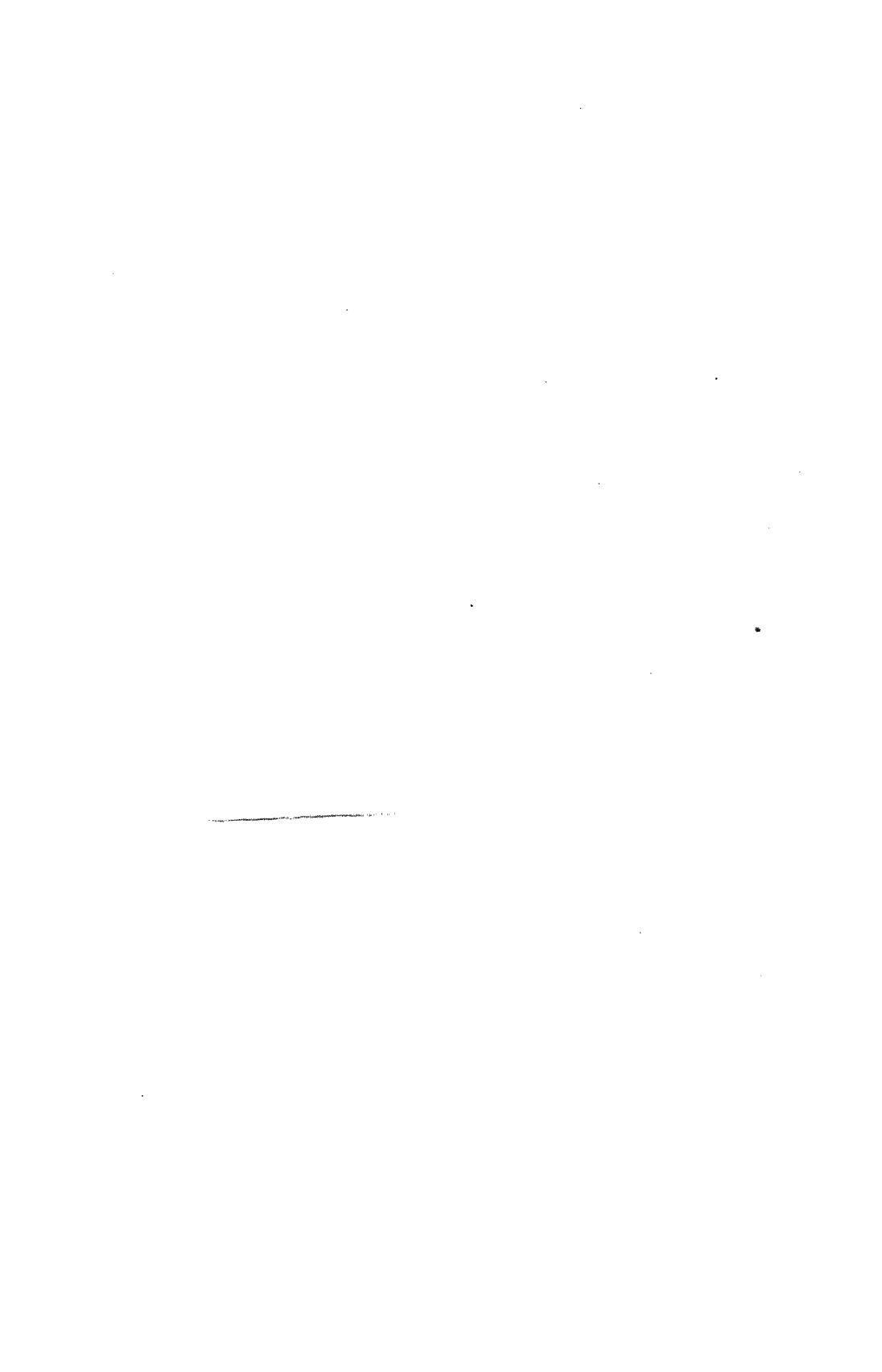


*List of markets in the Basti district—(concluded).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Tappa.	Village.	Market day.	Remarks.
<i>Basti—(concluded).</i>	<i>Basti East— (concluded).</i>	Kothila ..	Kothili ..	Saturday and Tuesday.	
		Pandia ..	Majhawa Mir	Wednesday and Sunday.	
		Umra ..	Rengi ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Sikandarpur Do. ..	Fadhya .. Walterganj ..	Ditto. Wednesday.	
	<i>Naghar East.</i>	Haveli ..	Nagar Khas ..	Wednesday. Sunday and Saturday.	
		Pilai ..	Bahadurpur ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Kalwari ..	Kasaura ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Do. ..	Kalwari Khas	Sunday and Thursday.	
	Mahuli West.	Charkalla ..	Gaighat Bazar	Monday and Friday.	
	<i>Basti East.</i>	Haveli ..	Pakka Bazar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Do. ..	Basti Khas ..	Ditto.	
	Nagar East.	Pepra ..	Pepra ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
	Basti East.	Deoraon ..	Deoraon ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	
	Mahuli West.	Kapri Mahson	Mahson ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
	Mahuli West.	Kapri Mahewa	Munderwa ..	Monday.	
	Basti East.	Haveli ..	Orwara ..	Monday and Friday.	

*List of fairs in the Basti district.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Domaria-ganj.	Rasulpur.	Bharat Bhari	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	21,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Kashoshwar Nath.	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	12,000
Do. ..	Bansi west.	Jignan ..	Dhannushjag	Aghan Badi 5th	8,000
Do. ..	Rasulpur	Hallaur ..	Urs Shah Abdul Rasul.	7th Zilhij ..	13,000
Bansi ..	Bansi east.	Kakrahighat	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	12,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Mithaul Kalan	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	5,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Charthari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Badhya ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sathwa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jogia ..	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	10,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Mahtha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Mohana Bazar	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Uska ..	Pasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Naugarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Tikur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Baur Bias ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,500
Do. ..	Do. ..	Lotan ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Patla Devi..	Nau Ratra..	Chait Sudi 9th	10,000
Harriya	Nagar west.	Jageswar ..	Sheoratri ..	Kuar Sudi 9th ..	6,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Tilakpur ..	Ashnan ..	Phagun Badi 13th	600
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sharad Purnamashi.	Kuar Sudi 15th	2,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Fandulghat	Manwar Ashnan.	Chait Purnamashi.	1,500
Do. ..	Amroha	Karmigoshain	Ashnan ..	Kartik Badi 2nd	600
Do. ..	Basti west	Mahdewa ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	600
Do. ..	Do. ..	Barah Chhattar.	Kund Ashnan	Chait Purnamashi.	3,500
Do. ..	Do. ..	Piraila ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	800
Do. ..	Do. ..	Aunra Tonda	Do. ..	Ditto ..	600
Do. ..	Do. ..	Karmi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	700
Do. ..	Amroha..	Pachaus ..	Ashnan ..	Pus Purnamashi	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Subkha Babu	Shringi Rishi	Chait Sudi Naumi	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Dubaulia ..	Ram Bibh ..	Ashan Sudi 5th	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Amorha Khas	Ram Rekha	Chait Sudi 9th ..	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chaturbhuj..	Ditto ..	500
Do. ..	Do. ..	Amaulipur..	Ashnan ..	Aghan Purnamashi.	5,000
Do. ..	Amroha	Makhaura ..	Ashnan ..	Chait Purnamashi	4,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Ranigaon ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	500
Khalilabad	Maghar east.	Menhdawal..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,500
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sand khurd	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3,000







*List of fairs in the Basti district—(concluded).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
I	2	3	4	5	6
Khalilabad	Rasulpur	Kop Muafi ..	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	2,100
Do. ..	Do. ..	Tama ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,500
Do. ..	Do. ..	Maghar ..	Bhimlapati ..	Kartik Amawas	3,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Shahpur ..	Muharram ..	Mubaram ..	2,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bahilpar ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Usra Shahid	Ghazimian ..	1st Sunday of Jeth	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Dudhara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
Do. ..	Mahuli east.	Chabora ..	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	4,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Ghuighat ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 9th ..	5,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Chabora ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,000
Easti ..	Mahuli west.	Laganj ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi puranmashi.	25,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Chhardahi ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	4,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Banpur ..	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Baragaon ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	2,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Thalapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
Do. ..	Maghar west.	Rajghat alias Sursa Chim-anjot.	Ashnan ..	Kartik sudi puranmashi.	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhagusa ..	Do. ..	Kartik Badi Amawas.	1,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Tharauli ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	2,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Rudhauri Khas.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Kerauna ..	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	2,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	2,000
Do. ..	Basti east.	Sowain ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	3,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhainsa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
Do. ..	Do. ..	Dasi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
Do. ..	Nagar east.	Hardewa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
Do. ..	Mahuli west.	Khakhra Amanabad.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,500
Do. ..	Nagar east.	Kanaila Khas	Do. ..	Ditto ..	600
Do. ..	Do. ..	Nagar Khas	Gurkhet ..	After return from Bahraich fair in Jeth.	1,000
Do. ..	Basti east.	Bhadoshwar-Nath.	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	8,000
Do. ..	Mahuli west.	Bardand ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000

---

*List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904,  
Basti district.*

The double shrine of Kabir Shah at Maghar, tahsil Khalilabad, district Basti (vide Local Government notification no. 619M/367-52, dated the 22nd May, 1917).

